

**60000755**

**Rick, Ursula K. (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH) and Albert, Mary R.**

Microstructure and permeability in the near-surface firn near a potential US deep-drilling site in West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology (Jacka, Jo, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 39, p. 62-66, illus., 18 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology, Aug. 25-29, 2003, Milan, Italy. NSF Grant OPP-9814676. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6515

**60000759**

**Chapin, F. S., III (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK); Sturm, M.; Serreze, M. C.; McFadden, J. P.; Key, J. R.; Lloyd, A. H.; McGuire, A. D.; Rupp, T. S.; Lynch, A. H.; Schimel, J. P.; Beringer, J.; Chapman, W. L.; Epstein, H. E.; Euskirchen, E. S.; Hinzman, L. D.; Jia, G.; Ping, C. L.; Tape, K. D.; Thompson, C. D. C.; Walker, D. A. and Welker, J. M.**

Role of land-surface changes in Arctic summer warming: **Science**, 310(5748), p. 657-660, illus. incl. 2 tables, 50 ref., October 28, 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6519

**60000760**

**Tuthill, Andrew M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Stockstill, Richard L.**

Field and laboratory validation of high-flow air bubbler mechanics: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 19(3), p. 85-99, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., September 2005. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6520

**60000861**

**Pielmeier, Christine (Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, Davos, Switzerland); Stucki, Thomas; Aebi, Monique; Bründl, Michael; Etter, Hans-Jürg; Rhyner, Jakob and Wiesinger, Thomas.**

Schnee und Lawinen in den Schweizer Alpen Winter 2002/03; Wetter, Schneedecke und Lawinengefahr; Winterbericht SLF [Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps in winter 2002-2003; weather, snow cover and avalanche risk; winter report of the Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research]: **Schnee und Lawinen in den Schweizer Alpen.**

**Winterbericht des Eidgenössischen Institutes für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung**, Rep. No. 2002-2003, 117 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 2005. Includes appendices; includes CD-ROM.

**60001020**

**Jacobi, Hans-Werner (Alfred Wagener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Kwakye-Awuaah, Bright and Schrems, Otto.** Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) and formaldehyde (HCHO) in artificial snow: *in* Papers from the Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology (Jacka, Jo, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 39, p. 29-33, illus., 31 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology, Aug. 25-29, 2003, Milan, Italy.

**60001047**

**Kaleschke, Lars (Institute of Environmental Physics, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Heygster, Georg.**

Towards multi-sensor microwave remote sensing of frost flowers on sea ice: *in* Papers from the Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology (Jacka, Jo, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 39, p. 219-222, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology, Aug. 25-29, 2003, Milan, Italy.

**60001074**

**Song, Min (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH); Cole, David M. and Baker, Ian.**

Initial experiments on the effects of particles at grain boundaries on the anelasticity and creep behavior of granular ice: *in* Papers from the Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology (Jacka, Jo, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 39, p. 397-401, illus., 30 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* Seventh international symposium on Antarctic glaciology, Aug. 25-29, 2003, Milan, Italy. NSF Grant OPP-011737. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-05-6533

**60001537**

**Archegova, I. B., editor; Katel'kina, L. P., editor; Kotelina, N. S.; Panyukov, A. N.; Magomedova, M. A.; Morozova, L. M.; Igosheva, N. I.; Andreiashkina, N. I.; Turubanova, L. P.; Khabibullina, F. M.; Khomyakova, D. V.; Botvinko, I. V.; Netrusov, A. I.; Parfenyuk, V. I.; Likhanova, I. A.; Degteva, S. V.; Romanov, G. G.; Kuznetsova, E. G. and Iurkina, E. V.**

Posttekhnogenennye ekosistemy severa [Post-technogenic ecosystems of the north]: Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Russian Federation, 158 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. 40 tables, 154 ref., 2002. ISBN: 5-02-026181-5.

**60001538**

**Kalashnikov, N. V.**

Geologicheskie issledovaniia T. A. Dobrolyubovo v Pechorskem krae (1921-1931 gg.) [Geologic studies performed by T. A. Dobrolyubova in Pechora Basin (1921-1931)]: UrO RAN, Russian Federation, 99 p., illus., 16 ref., 2002. ISBN: 5-7691-1218-2.

**60001539**

**Stepanyuk, I. A.**

Tekhnologii ispytanii i modelirovaniia morskogo l'da [Technology for testing and modeling of sea ice]: Tsentr "Integratsiia", Russian Federation, 77 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 53 ref., 2001. ISBN: 5-286-01420-8.

**60001540**

**Boiarskii, P. V., editor (Integrated Marine Arctic Expedition, Russian Federation).**

Polyarnyy arkhiv [Polar archives]: Integrated Marine Arctic Expedition, Russian Federation, 499 p. (English sum.), illus., 2003. ISBN: 5-86443-040-4.

**60001541**

**Borodachev, V. E. and Shil'nikov, V. I.**

Istoriia ledovoi aviatsionnoi razvedki v Arktike i na zamerzaiushchikh moryakh Rossii (1914-1993 gg.) [History of ice surveys in the Arctic Ocean and other Russian seas (1914-1993)]: Gridrometeoizdat, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation, 441 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 132 ref., 2002. ISBN: 5-286-01448-8.

**60001700**

**Allan, Nigel.**

New vegetation may accelerate Arctic warming: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 3.05, p. 6, October 2005.

**60001701**

**Williams, Tracey.**

Uranium exploration in NWT: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 3.05, p. 11, October 2005.

**60001703**

**Gutro, Rob (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Centre, Greenbelt, MD).**

Soot impact on the Arctic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 3.05, p. 14, illus., October 2005.

**60001704**

**Dawicki, Shelley (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA).**

Fresh water transforms North Atlantic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 3.05, p. 16-17, illus. incl. sketch map, October 2005.

**60001831**

**Buchanan, Robert A. (LGL, Environmental Research Associates, St. John's, NL, Canada); Cook, Joanne A. and Mathieu, Anne.**

Environmental effects monitoring for exploration drilling: **Report - Environmental Studies Research Funds**, Rep. No. 146, 73 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 72 ref., March 2004. Accessed March 21, 2006; includes 4 appendices.

<http://www.esrfunds.org/ESRF-146.pdf>

**60001832**

**Snyder, Colby (Opalia Environmental, Brooklyn, NY); Kopczynski, Sarah E. and Astley, Beth N.**

Refined 3D geologic model of the Poleline Road disposal area, Operable Unit B, Fort Richardson, Alaska: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-05-14, 35 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 16 ref., March 2005.

**60001834**

**Leadore, Michael G. (U. S. Army Research Laboratory, Weapons and Materials Research Directorate, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD).**

The mechanical response of Radford Product Development (RPD) large-caliber gun propellants: **Technical Note - U. S. Army Research Laboratory**, Rep. No. ARL-TN-213, 22 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 7 ref., December 2003.

**60001837**

**Atkins, Ronald T. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

A simple and economical thermal conductivity measurement system: *in* Test technology symposium I; proceedings; Volume II (Mabanta, Frederick D., compiler; *et al.*), p. 659-669, illus. incl. 3 tables, 3 ref., 1988. Available from: U. S. Army Test and Evaluation Command, Advanced Test Technology Concepts Division, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD, United States. Meeting: Test technology symposium I, Jan. 25-28, 1988, Laurel, MD. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-06-6553

**60001838**

**Trachier, G. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Morse, J.**

Multichannel, high accuracy, temperature measuring system for use at ambients from -30° to +30°C: *in Test technology symposium I; proceedings; Volume II* (Mabanta, Frederick D., compiler; *et al.*), p. 807-814, 1988. Available from: U. S. Army Test and Evaluation Command, Advanced Test Technology Concepts Division, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD, United States. Meeting: Test technology symposium I, Jan. 25-28, 1988, Laurel, MD. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-06-6554

**60001839**

**Styszynska, Anna.**

Przyczyny i mechanizmy współczesnego (1982-2002) ocieplenia atlantyckiej arktyki [Causes and mechanisms of present (1982-2002) warming of the Atlantic part of the Arctic]: Akademia Morska w Gdyni, Gdynia, Poland, 109 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 177 ref., 2005. ISBN: 83-7421-105-9. Includes 2 appendices.

**60001865**

**Hemmila, Kari (VTT Rakennus-ja Hydyskuntateknikka, Finland) and Heimonen, Ismo.**

Suomalaisten ikkunoiden kestävyyss [Durability of Finnish windows]: **VTT Tiedotteita**, 2285, 59 p. (English sum.), illus., 11 ref., 2005. ISBN: 951-38-6535-5; 951-38-6534-7. Includes 6 appendices.

**60001866**

**Leadore, Michael G. (U. S. Army Research Laboratory, Weapons and Materials Research Directorate, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD) and Lieb, Robert J.**

High strain rate mechanical response and morphology of Thiokol large-caliber gun development high-energy layered propellants: **Technical Report - U. S. Army Research Laboratory**, Rep. No. ARL-TR-2745, 15 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., June 2002.

**60001867**

**Leadore, Michael G. (U. S. Army Research Laboratory, Weapons and Materials Research Directorate, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD) and Lieb, Robert J.**

High-rate material test systems (MTS) servo-hydraulic tester (SHT) mechanical response and morphology of PAP propellants: **Technical Report - U. S. Army Research Laboratory**, Rep. No. ARL-TR-3250, 25 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., August 2004. Includes 4 appendices.

**60001868**

**Astley, Beth N. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Snyder, Colby.**

Operable Unit 3, permafrost resistivity investigation Fort Wainwright, Alaska: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-05-10, 34 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 6 ref., March 2005. Includes 2 appendices.

**60001981**

**Serreze, Mark C. (Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO) and Barry, Roger G.**

The Arctic climate system: *in the collection* Cambridge atmospheric and space science series (Dessler, Alexander J., editor; Houghton, John T., editor; Rycroft, Michael J., editor). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 385 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 653 ref., 2005. ISBN: 0-521-81418-9.

**60001984**

**O'Neill, Kevin (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Sun, Keli; Shubitidze, Fridon; Shamatava, Irma and Paulsen, Keith D.**

Accounting for the effects of widespread discrete clutter in subsurface EMI remote sensing of metallic objects: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 44(1), p. 32-46, illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., January 2006. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-06-6557

**60001986**

**Todd, Andrew S. (University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); McKnight, Diane M. and Duren, Sabre M.**

Water quality characteristics for the Snake River, north fork of the Snake River, Peru Creek, and Deer Creek in Summit County, Colorado; 2001 to 2002: **Occasional Paper - Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado**, 57, 46 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., 2005. Includes appendix and one CD-ROM.

**60002081**

**Adams, Laura (Consultant, Nelson, BC, Canada).**

Avalanche judgement and decision-making; Part II, The influence of human factors: **The Avalanche Review**, 24(3), p. 5-9, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., February 2006.

**60002082**

**Gleason, Andy (Colorado Avalanche Information Center (CAIC)).**

Particle image velocimetry; a new technique to measure strain in loaded snow: **The Avalanche Review**, 24(3), p. 12, illus., 7 ref., February 2006.

**60002083**

**Louchet, François (Université Joseph Fourier, Département de Glaciology, Grenoble, France) and Duclos, Alain.**

Insight into slab-avalanche triggering; a combination of four phenomena in series: **The Avalanche Review**, 24(3), p. 13-14 & 19, illus., 12 ref., February 2006.

**60002084**

**Hale, Susan.**

Avalanches and monkey business; San Juan highway forecasting: **The Avalanche Review**, 24(3), p. 15-17, illus., February 2006.

**60002085**

**Brennan, John.**

Genesis of the avalauncher: **The Avalanche Review**, 24(3), p. 18-19, illus., February 2006.

**60002086**

**Wilson, Simon (Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme, Oslo, Norway).**

The future of oil and gas in the Arctic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.05, p. 6-7, December 2005.

**60002087**

**Alan, Nigel (WWF International, Oslo, Norway).**

Mackenzie update: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.05, p. 8, December 2005.

**60002088**

**Allan, Nigel (WWF International, Oslo, Norway).**

Satellite decision pending: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.05, p. 9, illus., December 2005.

**60002089**

**Mustonen, Tero.**

Climate stories from the Russian Arctic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.05, p. 12-13, illus., December 2005.

**60002090**

**Renfrow, Stephanie (National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO).**

Arctic melt accelerating: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 4.05, p. 14, illus., December 2005.

**60002209**

**Anonymous.**

La sensibilisation des enfants [The sensibility of children]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 111, p. 8-11, illus., September 2005.

**60002210**

**Anonymous.**

Les formations Arva [ARVA education]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 111, p. 12-15, illus., September 2005.

**60002211**

**Anonymous.**

L'information du grand public adulte [Adult public information]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 111, p. 16-19, illus., September 2005.

**60002212**

**Anonymous.**

Les espaces hors-piste [Off-course skiing spaces]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 111, p. 20-23, illus., September 2005.

**60002213**

**Duc, Alain and Zuanon, Jean-Paul.**

Avalanches; chut! [Avalanches; be quiet!]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 111, p. 24-25, illus., September 2005.

**60002214**

**Izannic, Jacques.**

Avalanche à l'Albaron [Albaron avalanche]: **Neige et Avalanches (Grenoble)**, 111, p. 26-28, illus., September 2005.

**60002216**

**Bussemer, Sixten (Universität München, Institut für Geographie, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Periglacial cover-beds in the young moraine landscapes of northern Eurasia: *in Late Quaternary geomorphodynamics* (Schmidt, Karl-Heinz, editor; *et al.*), **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie**.

**Supplementband**, 127, p. 81-105 (German sum.), illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 27. Jahrestagung des Deutschen Arbeitskreises für Geomorphologie; Quartäre Reliefentwicklung in verschiedenen Klimazonen, Sept. 27-29, 2001, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002217**

**Heekmann, Tobias (Universität Göttingen, Geographisches Institut, Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Wichmann, Volker and Becht, Michael.**

Quantifying sediment transport by avalanches in the Bavarian Alps; first results: *in Late Quaternary geomorphodynamics* (Schmidt, Karl-Heinz, editor; *et al.*), **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Supplementband**, 127, p. 137-152 (German sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 20 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 27. Jahrestagung des Deutschen Arbeitskreises für Geomorphologie; Quartäre Reliefentwicklung in verschiedenen Klimazonen, Sept. 27-29, 2001, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002218**

**Skompski, Stanislaw (Uniwersytet Warszawski, Warsaw, Poland).**

Początek późnopaleozoicznego zlodowacenia Gondwany i jego zapis w polskich sukcesjach karboniskich [Onset of the late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation and its sedimentary record in the Polish Carboniferous succession]: **Przeglad Geologiczny**, 51(8), p. 658-662 (English sum.), illus., 42 ref., 2003.

**60002219**

**Nhan Van Do (Madigan Army Medical Center, Internal Medicine Service, Tacoma, WA); Mino, Lizbeth; Merriam, George R.; LeMar, Homer; Case, H. Samuel; Palinkas, Lawrence A.; Reedy, Kathleen and Reed, H. Lester.**

Elevation in serum thyroglobulin during prolonged Antarctic residence; effect of thyroxine supplement in the polar 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine syndrome: **The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism**, 89(4), p. 1529-1533, 2004. NSF Grant OPP-9418466.

**60002220**

**Wanner, Heinz (Universität Bern, Geographisches Institut, Bern, Switzerland); Luterbacher, Jürg; Casty, Carlo; Böhm, Reinhard and Xoplaki, Elena.**

Variabilität von Temperatur und Niederschlag in den europäischen Alpen seit 1500 [Variability of temperature and atmospheric precipitation in the European Alps since 1500]: *in Welt der Alpen, Gebirge der Welt; Ressourcen, Akteure, Perspektiven* (Jeanneret, François, editor; *et al.*), **Jahrbuch der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern**, 61, p. 61-76, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: 54. Deutsche Geographentag, Sept. 28-Oct.4, 2003, Bern, Switzerland.

**60002221**

**Haeberli, Wilfried (Universität Zürich, Geographisches Institut, Zurich, Switzerland) and Zumbühl, Heinz J.**

Schwankungen der Alpengletscher im Wandel von Klima und Perzeption [Fluctuations of Alpine glaciers in relation to climate change and perception]: *in Welt der Alpen, Gebirge der Welt; Ressourcen, Akteure, Perspektiven* (Jeanneret, François, editor; *et al.*), **Jahrbuch der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern**, 61, p. 77-92, illus. incl. 1 table, 47 ref., 2003. *Meeting: 54. Deutsche Geographentag*, Sept. 28-Oct.4, 2003, Bern, Switzerland.

**60002222**

**Kunzendorf, Helmar (University of Copenhagen, Institute of Geography, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Vallius, Henry.**

Rare earth elements (REE) in deep basin sediments of the Baltic Sea: **Baltica**, 17(2), p. 53-62, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., December 2004.

**60002223**

**Grigoriev, Andrew G. (All-Russia Scientific-Research Geological Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Zhamoida, Vladimir A. and Glasby, Geoffrey P.**

Distribution of radionuclides in ferromanganese concretions and associated sediments from the northern-eastern Gulf of Finland: **Baltica**, 17(2), p. 63-70, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., December 2004.

**60002224**

**Raukas, Anto (Tallinn University of Technology, Institute of Geology, Tallinn, Estonia).**

Past pollution and its remediation in Estonia: **Baltica**, 17(2), p. 71-78, illus. incl. sketch map, 23 ref., December 2004.

**60002225**

**Mazeika, Jonas (Institute of Geology and Geography, Vilnius, Lithuania); Dusauskiene-Duz, Rimante and Radzevicius, Rolandas.**

Sedimentation in the eastern Baltic Sea; lead-210 dating and trace element data implication: **Baltica**, 17(2), p. 79-92, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., December 2004.

**60002226**

**Grigelis, Algimantas (Institute of Geology and Geography, Vilnius, Lithuania).**

Contribution of "BALTICA" to the studies of geology, geomorphology and palaeogeography of the Baltic Sea: **Baltica**, 17(2), p. 93-100, December 2004.

**60002227**

**Konrad, Jean-Marie (Université Laval, Département de génie Civil, Sainte-Foy, QC, Canada).**

Estimation of the segregation potential of fine-grained soils using the frost heave response of two reference soils: **Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique**, 42(1), p. 38-50 (French sum.), illus. incl. 9 tables, 22 ref., February 2005.

**60002228**

**Buteau, Sylvie** (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques, Sainte-Foy, QC, Canada);  
**Fortier, Richard and Allard, Michel.**

Rate-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost: **Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique**, 42(1), p. 184-197, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., February 2005.

**60002229**

**Nixon, J. F.** (Nixon Geotech, Calgary, AB, Canada); **Vebo, Ake L.; Osswell, James M.; Skibinsky, Darren; Cavanagh, Paul; Palmer, Andrew C. and Williams, Peter J.**

Frost heave and pipeline upheaval buckling; discussions and reply: **Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique**, 42(1), p. 321-326, sects., 5 ref., February 2005. For reference to original see Palmer, A. C. and Williams, P. J., Canadian Geotech. Jour., Vol. 40, p. 1033-1038, 2003.

**60002230**

**Holland, Paul R.** (University College London, Department of Space and Climate Physics, London, United Kingdom) and **Feltham, Daniel L.**

Frazil dynamics and precipitation in a water column with depth-dependent supercooling: **Journal of Fluid Mechanics**, 530, p. 101-124, illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., May 10, 2005.

**60002231**

**Yamanouchi, T.** (National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR), Tokyo, Japan); **Treffiesen, R.; Herber, A.; Shiobara, M.; Yamagata, S.; Hara, K.; Sato, K.; Yabuki, M.; Tomikawa, Y.; Rinke, A.; Neuber, R.; Schumacher, R.; Kriews, M.; Ström, J.; Schrems, O. and Gernandt, H.**

Arctic study of tropospheric aerosol and radiation (ASTAR) 2000; Arctic haze case study: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 57(2), p. 141-152, illus. incl. 2 tables, 41 ref., April 2005.

**60002232**

**Hofman, Robert J.** (7102 Brennon Lane, Chevy Chase, MD).

United States laws and regulations applicable to U.S. citizens and U.S. activities in Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Impact of acoustics on marine organisms (Kappen, Ludger, prefacer), **Polarforschung**, 72(2-3), p. 127-130, 2004. *Meeting:* Conference on Impact of acoustics on marine organisms, June 17-19, 2002, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002233**

**Silfverberg, Klaus** (Finnish Forest Research Institute, Vantaa Research Centre, Vanda, Finland); **Hartman, Markus and Haeggstrom, Carl-Adam.**

Nutrients and vegetation on pristine and drained rich fens in the Aland Islands, SW Finland: **Memoranda Societatis Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica**, 81(2), p. 71-88, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 48 ref., 2005.

**60002234**

**Yuen, Chiu-Wai** (Earth System Research, Toronto, ON, Canada); **Higuchi, Kaz; Baker, D.; Bousquet, P.; Bruhwiler, L.; Chen, Y. H.; Ciais, P.; Denning, A. S.; Fan, S.; Fung, I.; Gloor, M.; Gurney, K. R.; Heimann, M.; John, J.; Law, R. M.; Maki, T.; Maksyutov, S.; Pak, B.; Peylin, P.; Prather, M.; Rayner, P.; Sarmiento, J.; Taguchi, S. and Takahashi, T.**  
Impact of Fraserdale CO<sub>2</sub> observations on annual flux inversion of the North American boreal region: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 57(3), p. 203-209, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., July 2005. NSF Grant OCE-9900310.

**60002235**

**Neison, C. D.** (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); **Keeling, R. F.; Weiss, R. F.; Popp, B. N.; Jin, X.; Fraser, P. J.; Porter, L. W. and Hess, P. G.**  
Southern Ocean ventilation inferred from seasonal cycles of atmospheric N<sub>2</sub>O and O<sub>2</sub>/N<sub>2</sub> at Cape Grim, Tasmania: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 57(3), p. 218-229, illus. incl. 1 table, 61 ref., July 2005.

**60002236**

**Hara, Keiichiro** (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); **Osada, Kazuo; Kido, Mizuka; Matsunaga, Katsuji; Iwasaka, Yasunobu; Hashida, Gen and Yamanouchi, Takashi.**

Variations of constituents of individual sea-salt particles at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 57(3), p. 230-246, illus. incl. 1 table, 59 ref., July 2005.

**60002237**

**Lohmann, Ulrike** (ETH Institute for Atmospheric and Climate Science, Zurich, Switzerland) and **Leck, Caroline**.

Importance of submicron surface-active organic aerosols for pristine Arctic clouds: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 57(3), p. 261-268, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., July 2005.

**60002238**

**Liss, Peter** (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom); **Chuck, Adele; Bakker, Dorothee and Turner, Suzanne**.

Ocean fertilization with iron; effects on climate and air quality: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 57(3), p. 269-271, illus., 10 ref., July 2005.

**60002239**

**Foriero, A.** (Université Laval, Département de Génie Civil, Sainte-Foy, QC, Canada); **St-Laurent, N. and Ladanyi, B.**

Laterally loaded pile study in permafrost of northern Québec, Canada: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 19(3), p. 61-84, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., September 2005.

**60002240**

**Rawlins, Michael A.** (University of New Hampshire, Water Systems Analysis Group, Durham, NH); **McDonald, K. C.; Frolking, S.; Lammers, R. B.; Fahnestock, M.; Kimball, J. S. and Vorosmarty, C. J.**

Remote sensing of snow thaw at the pan-Arctic scale using the SeaWinds scatterometer: **Journal of Hydrology**, 312(1-4), p. 294-311, illus. incl. 1 plate, 51 ref., October 10, 2005.

**60002241**

**Auer, Ingeborg (Central Institute for Meteorology and Geodynamics, Vienna, Austria); Matulla, Christoph; Böhm, Reinhard; Ungersböck, Markus; Maugeri, Maurizio; Nanni, Teresa and Pastorelli, Rossella.**

Sensitivity of frost occurrence to temperature variability in the European Alps: **International Journal of Climatology**, 25(13), p. 1749-1766, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., November 15, 2005.

**60002242**

**Herrmann, Andreas, editor.**

International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments: **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, 294 p., illus., 2004. ISBN: 3-89720-798-2. *Meeting:* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**60002243**

**Escher-Vetter, Heidi (Bavarian Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Commission for Glaciology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany); Braun, L. N.; Siebers, M. and Weber, M.** Water balance of the Vernagtferner high alpine basin based on long-term measurements and modelling: *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 19-32, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002244**

**Singh, Pratap (National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India).**

Simulating the effect of climate change on melt runoff distribution and yield for a Himalayan river: *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 61-66, illus., 12 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002245**

**Wetzel, K. F. (Universität Augsburg, Institut für Geographie, Augsburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Discharge analysis of an alpine karst spring; the example of the Partnach Spring (Bavarian Alps): *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 91-98, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002246**

**Holko, L. (Slovak Academy of Sciences, Institute of Hydrology, Mikulas, Slovak Republic); Kostka, Z.; Lichner, L. and Pis, V.**

Variation of nitrates in runoff from a small mountain catchment: *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 139-144, illus., 5 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002247**

**Glazirin, G. E. (Central Asian Research Hydrometeorological Institute, Tashkent, Uzbekistan) and Braun, L. N.**

Suspended sediment regime of glacial rivers: *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 147-154, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002248**

**Jain, S. K. (National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India); Saraf, A. K. and Ahmad, T.** Estimation of snow covered area in drainage basins of Himalayan region from NOAA data: *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 155-160, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002249**

**Holko, L. (Slovak Academy of Sciences, Institute of Hydrology, Liptovsky Mikulas, Slovak Republic); Kostka, Z.; Parajka, J. and Pecusova, Z.**

Distributed snow accumulation and melt modelling in Slovakia: *in* International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments (Herrmann, Andreas, editor), **Landschaftsökologie und Umweltforschung**, 48, p. 161-167, illus., 21 ref., 2004. *Meeting*: International conference on Hydrology of mountain environments, Sep. 27-Oct. 1, 2004, Berchtesgaden, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002250**

**Tamaki, Hideyuki (University of Tsukuba, Institute of Applied Biochemistry, Ibaraki, Japan); Hanada, Satoshi; Kamagata, Yoichi; Nakamura, Kazunori; Nomura, Nakao; Nakano, Kazunori and Matsumura, Masatoshi.**

Flavobacterium limicola sp. nov., a psychrophilic, organic-polymer-degrading bacterium isolated from freshwater sediments: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(2), p. 519-526, illus. incl. 4 tables, 30 ref., March 2003.

**60002251**

**van Trappen, Stefanie (Universiteit Gent, Laboratorium voor Microbiologie, Gent, Belgium); Mergaert, Joris and Swings, Jean.**

Flavobacterium gelidilacus sp. nov., isolated from microbial mats in Antarctic lakes: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(5), p. 1241-1245, illus. incl. 2 tables, 22 ref., September 2003.

**60002252**

**Busse, Hans-Jürgen (Veterinärmedizinische Universität, Institut für Bakteriologie, Mykologie und Hygiene, Vienna, Austria); Denner, Ewald B. M.; Buczolits, Sandra; Salkinoja-Salonen, Mirja; Bennasar, Antonio and Kämpfer, Peter.**

Sphingomonas aurantiaca sp. nov., Sphingomonas aerolata sp. nov. and Sphingomonas faeni sp. nov., air- and dustborne and Antarctic, orange-pigmented, psychrotolerant bacteria, and emended description of the genus Sphingomonas: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(5), p. 1253-1260, illus. incl. 3 tables, 28 ref., September 2003.

**60002253**

**Bowman, John P.** (University of Tasmania, School of Agricultural Science, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); **Nichols, Carol Mancuso and Gibson, John A. E.**

Algoriphagus ratkowskii gen. nov., sp. nov., Brumimicrobium glaciale gen. nov., sp. nov., Cryomorpha ignava gen. nov., sp. nov. and Crocinitomix catalasitica gen. nov., sp. nov., novel flavobacteria isolated from various polar habitats: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(5), p. 1343-1355, illus. incl. 4 tables, 33 ref., September 2003.

**60002254**

**Montes, M. Jesús** (Universitat de Barcelona, Laboratori de Microbiologia, Barcelona, Spain); **Mercadé, Elena; Bozal, Núria and Guinea, Jesús.**

Paenibacillus antarcticus sp. nov., a novel psychrotolerant organism from the Antarctic environment: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 54(5), p. 1521-1526, September 2004.

**60002255**

**van Trappen, Stefanie** (Universiteit Gent, Laboratorium voor Microbiologie, Gent, Belgium); **Tan, Tjhing-Lok; Yang, Jifang; Mergaert, Joris and Swings, Jean.**

Glaciecola polaris sp. nov., a novel budding and prosthecate bacterium from the Arctic Ocean, and emended description of the genus Glaciecola: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 54(5), p. 1765-1771, September 2004.

**60002256**

**van Trappen, Stefanie** (Universiteit Gent, Laboratorium voor Microbiologie, Gent, Belgium); **Vandecandelaere, Ilse; Mergaert, Joris and Swings, Jean.**

Algoriphagus antarcticus sp. nov., a novel psychrophile from microbial mats in Antarctic lakes: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 54(5), p. 1969-1973, September 2004.

**60002257**

**Labrenz, Matthias** (Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Institut für Allgemeine Mikrobiologie, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); **Lawson, Paul A.; Tindall, Brian J.; Collins, Matthew D. and Hirsch, Peter.**

Roseisalinus antarcticus gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel aerobic bacteriochlorophyll a-producing  $\alpha$ -proteobacterium isolated from hypersaline Ekho Lake, Antarctica: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 55(1), p. 41-47, January 2005.

**60002258**

**Prabagaran, S. R.** (Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad, India); **Suresh, K.; Manorama, Ruth; Delille, Daniel and Shivaji, S.**

Marinomonas ushuaiensis sp. nov., isolated from coastal sea water in Ushuaia, Argentina, sub-Antarctica: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 55(1), p. 309-313, January 2005.

**60002259**

**Yi, Hana** (Seoul National University, School of Biological Sciences, Seoul, South Korea); **Yoon, Ho Il and Chun, Jongsik.**

Sejongia antarctica gen. nov., sp. nov. and Sejongia jeonii sp. nov., isolated from the Antarctic: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 55(1), p. 409-416, January 2005.

**60002260**

**Bowman, John P. (University of Tasmania, School of Agricultural Science, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and Nichols, David S.**

Novel members of the family Flavobacteriaceae from Antarctic maritime habitats including *Subsaximicrobium wynnwilliamsii* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Subsaximicrobium saxinquilinus* sp. nov., *Subsaxibacter broadyi* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Lacinutrix copepodicola* gen. nov., sp. nov., and novel species of the genera *Bizionia*, *Gelidibacter* and *Gillisia*: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 55(4), p. 1471-1486, July 2005.

**60002261**

**Nichols, Carol Mancuso (University of Tasmania, School of Agricultural Science, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Bowman, John P. and Guezenec, Jean.**

*Olleya marilimosa* gen. nov., sp. nov., an exopolysaccharide-producing marine bacterium from the family Flavobacteriaceae, isolated from the Southern Ocean: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 55(4), p. 1557-1561, July 2005.

**60002262**

**Rodríguez-Díaz, Marina (Glasgow Caledonian University, Department of Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Glasgow, United Kingdom); Lebbe, Liesbeth; Rodelas, Belén; Heyman, Jeroen; de Vos, Paul and Logan, Niall A.**

*Paenibacillus synnii* sp. nov., a novel species harbouring the *nifH* gene, isolated from Alexander Island, Antarctica: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 55(5), p. 2093-2099, September 2005.

**60002263**

**Yusoff, Kathryn (Open University, United Kingdom).**

Visualizing Antarctica as a place in time; from the geological sublime to “real time”: **Space and Culture**, 8(4), p. 381-398, November 1, 2005.

**60002264**

**Spiller, James (State University of New York at Brockport, Brockport, NY).**

Re-imagining United States Antarctic research as a defining endeavor of a deserving world leader; 1957-1991: **Public Understanding of Science**, 13(1), p. 31-53, 121 ref., January 1, 2004.

**60002265**

**Bravo, León A. (Universidad de Concepción, Departamento de Botánica, Concepcion, Chile) and Griffith, Marilyn.**

Characterization of antifreeze activity in Antarctic plants: **Journal of Experimental Botany**, 56(414), p. 1189-1196, February 21, 2005.

**60002266**

**Yde, Jacob Clement (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark) and Knudsen, N. Tvis.**

Observations of debris-rich naled associated with a major glacier surge event, Disko Island, West Greenland: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 319-325, illus. incl. sketch map, 37 ref., December 2005.

**60002267**

**Hinkel, Kenneth M. (University of Cincinnati, Department of Geography, Cincinnati, OH); Frohn, R. C.; Nelson, F. E.; Eisner, W. R. and Beck, R. A.**

Morphometric and spatial analysis of thaw lakes and drained thaw lake basins in the western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 327-341, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 50 ref., December 2005. NSF grants OPP-9732051, OPP-0094769, OPP-0095088, OPP-0352958, OPP-9911122, OPP-0240174, OPP-9912035 and OPP-0240338.

**60002268**

**Kokelj, S. V. (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Water Resources Division, Yellowknife, NW, Canada); Jenkins, R. E.; Milburn, D.; Burn, C. R. and Snow, N.**

The influence of thermokarst disturbance on the water quality of small upland lakes, Mackenzie Delta region, Northwest Territories, Canada: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 343-353, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 38 ref., December 2005.

**60002269**

**Burn, C. R. (Carleton University, Department of Geography and Environmental Studies, Ottawa, ON, Canada).**

Lake-bottom thermal regimes, western Arctic Coast, Canada: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 355-367, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 19 ref., December 2005.

**60002270**

**Quinton, W. L. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Shirazi, T.; Carey, S. K. and Pomeroy, J. W.**

Soil water storage and active-layer development in a sub-alpine tundra hillslope, southern Yukon Territory, Canada: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 369-382, illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., December 2005.

**60002271**

**Brenning, Alexander (Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Geographisches Institut, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany); Gruber, Stephan and Hoelzle, Martin.**

Sampling and statistical analyses of BTS measurements: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 383-393, illus. incl. 5 tables, 22 ref., December 2005.

**60002272**

**Dobinski, Wojciech (University of Silesia, Department of Geomorphology, Bedzinska, Poland).**

Permafrost of the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains, eastern and southeastern Europe: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 16(4), p. 395-398, illus. incl. sketch map, 18 ref., December 2005.

**60002273**

**Anonymous.**

Results from ice, cloud and land elevation satellite (ICESat) mission: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), variously paginated, illus., November 28, 2005. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**60002274**

**Spinhirne, James D. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Palm, Stephen P.; Hart, William D.; Hlavka, Dennis L. and Welton, Ellsworth J.**

Cloud and aerosol measurements from GLAS; overview and initial results: *in* Results from ice, cloud and land elevation satellite (ICESat) mission, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002275**

**Palm, Stephen P. (Science Systems and Applications, Lanham, MD); Fromm, Michael and Spinhirne, James D.**

Observations of Antarctic polar stratospheric clouds by the Geoscience Laser Altimeter System (GLAS): *in* Results from ice, cloud and land elevation satellite (ICESat) mission, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002276**

**Spinhirne, James D. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Palm, Stephen P. and Hart, William D.**

Antarctica cloud cover for October 2003 from GLAS satellite lidar profiling: *in* Results from ice, cloud and land elevation satellite (ICESat) mission, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus. incl. sect., 15 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002277**

**Berthelier, J. J. (Institut Pierre-Simon Laplace, Centre d'Études des Environnements Terrestre et Planétaire, Saint-Maur, France); Bonaimé, S.; Ciarletti, V.; Clairquin, R.; Dolon, F.; Le Gall, A.; Nevejans, D.; Ney, R. and Reineix, A.**

Initial results of the Netlander imaging ground-penetrating radar operated on the Antarctic ice shelf: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus., 11 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002278**

**Joughin, I. (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA); Bindschadler, R. A.; King, M. A.; Voigt, D.; Alley, R. B.; Anandakrishnan, S.; Horgan, H.; Peters, L.; Winberry, P.; Das, S. B. and Catania, G.**

Continued deceleration of Whillans ice stream, West Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 23 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002279**

**Howat, I. M. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA); Joughin, I.; Tulaczyk, S. and Gogineni, S.**

Rapid retreat and acceleration and Helheim Glacier, East Greenland: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002280**

**Kwok, Ron (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Maslowski, Wieslaw and Laxon, Seymour W.**

On large outflows of Arctic sea ice into the Barents Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 13 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002281**

**Cai, Ming (Florida State University, Department of Meteorology, Tallahassee, FL).**

Dynamical amplification of polar warming: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 5 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002282**

**Woth, Katja (GKSS-Research Centre, Institute for Coastal Research, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany).**

North Sea storm surge statistics based on projections in a warmer climate; how important are the driving GCM and the chosen emission scenario?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002283**

**da Silva, Renato Ramos (Duke University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Durham, NC) and Avissar, Roni.**

The impacts of the Luni-Solar Oscillation on the Arctic Oscillation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(22), 4 p., illus., 26 ref., November 28, 2005.

**60002284**

**Coxon, P. (Trinity College, Department of Geography, Dublin, Ireland) and Rodbell, Donald T., editors.**

Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 621-844, illus. incl. tables, strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, December 2005. Individual papers are cited separately.

**60002285**

**Rodbell, Donald T. (Union College, Geology Department, Schenectady, NY).**

Introduction; Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 621-623, portrs., December 2005.

**60002286**

**Valero-Garcés, Blas L. (Spanish Scientific Research Council, Pyrenean Institute of Ecology, Saragossa, Spain); Jenny, Bettina; Rondanelli, Mauricio; Delgado-Huertas, Antonio; Burns, Stephen J.; Veit, Heinz and Moreno, Ana.**

Palaeohydrology of Laguna de Tagua Tagua ( $34^{\circ}30' S$ ) and moisture fluctuations in central Chile for the last 46 000 yr: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 625-641, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 80 ref., December 2005.

**60002287**

**Grosjean, Martin (University of Bern, National Center of Excellence in Research on Climate, Bern, Switzerland); Núñez, Lautaro and Cartajena, Isabel.**

Palaeoindian occupation of the Atacama Desert, northern Chile: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 643-653, illus. incl. strat. cols., 3 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., December 2005. Includes appendix.

**60002288**

**Urrego, Dunia H. (Florida Institute of Technology, Department of Biological Sciences, Melbourne, FL); Silman, Miles R. and Bush, Mark B.**

The last glacial maximum; stability and change in a western Amazonian cloud forest: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 693-701, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 63 ref., December 2005.

**60002289**

**Bush, Mark B. (Florida Institute of Technology, Department of Biological Sciences, Melbourne, FL); Hansen, Barbara C. S.; Rodbell, Donald T.; Seltzer, Geoffrey O.; Young, Kenneth R.; León, Blanca; Abbott, Mark B.; Silman, Miles R. and Gosling, William D.**

A 17 000-year history of Andean climate and vegetation change from Laguna de Chochos, Peru: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 703-714, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 57 ref., December 2005.

**60002290**

**Seltzer, Geoffrey O. (Syracuse University, Department of Earth Sciences, Syracuse, NY) and Rodbell, Donald T.**

Delta progradation and neoglaciation, Laguna Parón, Cordillera Blanca, Peru: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 715-722, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 26 ref., December 2005.

**60002291**

**Thompson, Lonnie G. (Department of Geological Sciences, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH); Davis, Mary E.; Mosley-Thompson, Ellen; Lin, Ping-Nan; Henderson, Keith A. and Mashiotta, Tracy A.**

Tropical ice core records; evidence for asynchronous glaciation on Milankovitch timescales: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 723-733, illus. incl. sketch maps, 71 ref., December 2005.

**60002292**

**Smith, Jacqueline A. (Union College, Geology Department, Schenectady, NY); Finkel, Robert C.; Farber, Daniel L.; Rodbell, Donald T. and Seltzer, Geoffrey O.**

Moraine preservation and boulder erosion in the tropical Andes; interpreting old surface exposure ages in glaciated valleys: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 735-758, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 85 ref., December 2005.

**60002293**

**Farber, Daniel L. (Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA); Hancock, Gregory S.; Finkel, Robert C. and Rodbell, Donald T.**

The age and extent of tropical alpine glaciation in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 759-776, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 76 ref., December 2005.

**60002294**

**Ramage, Joan M. (Lehigh University, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Bethlehem, PA); Smith, Jacqueline A.; Rodbell, Donald T. and Seltzer, Geoffrey O.**

Comparing reconstructed Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes in the tropical Andes of central Peru: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 777-788, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 28 ref., December 2005.

**60002295**

**Mark, Bryan G. (Ohio State University, Department of Geography, Columbus, OH) and Helmens, Karin F.**

Reconstruction of glacier equilibrium-line altitudes for the last glacial maximum on the High Plain of Bogotá, Eastern Cordillera, Colombia; climatic and topographic implications: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 789-800, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 39 ref., December 2005.

**60002296**

**Stansell, Nathan D. (University of Pittsburgh, Department of Geology and Planetary Science, Pittsburgh, PA); Abbott, Mark B.; Polissar, Pratigya J.; Wolfe, Alexander P.; Bezada, Maximiliano and Rull, Valentí**

Late Quaternary deglacial history of the Mérida Andes, Venezuela: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 801-812, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 58 ref., December 2005.

**60002297**

**Wright, H. E. (University of Minnesota at Minneapolis, Limnological Research Center, Minneapolis, MN).**

Contrasts in the Quaternary of mid-North America and mid-Eurasia; notes on Quaternary landscapes of western Siberia: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 813-819, illus., 18 ref., December 2005.

**60002298**

**Balascio, Nicholas L. (Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology, Flagstaff, AZ); Kaufman, Darrell S. and Manley, William F.**

Equilibrium-line altitudes during the last glacial maximum across the Brooks Range, Alaska: *in* Glacial geology and paleoclimate records from the Americas; in memory of Geoffrey Owen Seltzer, 1959-2005 (Coxon, P., editor; *et al.*), **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 20(7-8), p. 821-838, illus. incl. 4 tables, 47 ref., December 2005. Includes appendix.

**60002299**

**Lüning, Sebastian (University of Bremen, Department of Geosciences, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Loydell, David K.; Storch, Petr; Shahin, Yosef and Craig, Jonathan.**

Origin, sequence stratigraphy and depositional environment of an Upper Ordovician (Hirnantian) deglacial black shale, Jordan; discussion: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 230(3-4), p. 352-355, 10 ref., January 30, 2006. For reference to reply see Armstrong, H. A., et al., *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, Vol. 230, p. 356-360, 2006; for reference to original see Armstrong, H. A., et al., *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, Vol. 220, p. 273-289, 2005.

**60002300**

**Armstrong, Howard A.** (University of Durham, Department of Earth Sciences, Durham, United Kingdom); **Turner, Brian R.**; **Makhlof, Issa M.**; **Weedon, Graham P.**; **Williams, Mark**; **Al Smadi, Ahmad and Abu Salah, Abdulfattah**.

Origin, sequence stratigraphy and depositional environment of an upper Ordovician (Hirnantian) deglacial black shale, Jordan; reply: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 230(3-4), p. 356-360, illus., 26 ref., January 30, 2006. For reference to discussion see Luning, Sebastian, et al., **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, Vol. 230, p. 352-355, 2006; for reference to original see Armstrong, H. A., et al., **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, Vol. 220, p. 273-289, 2005.

**60002301**

**Mahaffey, Claire** (University of Southern California, Department of Biological Sciences, Los Angeles, CA); **Michaels, Anthony F.** and **Capone, Douglas G.**

The conundrum of marine N<sub>2</sub> fixation: *in* Quantitative approaches towards biogeochemistry; processes, scaling, and interfaces (Lüttge, Andreas, editor; *et al.*), **American Journal of Science**, 305(6-8), p. 546-595, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 318 ref., October 2005.

**60002302**

**Kock, Karl-Hermann** (Institut für Seefischerei, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Antarctic icefishes (Channichthyidae); a unique family of fishes; a review, Part II: **Polar Biology**, 28(12), p. 897-909, 160 ref., November 2005.

**60002303**

**Gielwanowska, Irena** (University of Warmia and Mazury, Department of Plant Physiology and Biotechnology, Olsztyn, Poland) and **Szczuka, Ewa**.

New ultrastructural features of organelles in leaf cells of Deschampsia antarctica Desv: **Polar Biology**, 28(12), p. 951-955, illus., 14 ref., November 2005.

**60002304**

**Naganuma, Takeshi** (Hiroshima University, Graduate School of Biosphere Science, Hiroshima, Japan); **Phuc Ngoc Hua**; **Okamoto, Takuji**; **Ban, Syuhei**; **Imura, Satoshi** and **Kanda, Hiroshi**.

Depth distribution of euryhaline halophilic bacteria in Suribati Ike, a meromictic lake in East Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 28(12), p. 964-970, illus. incl. 2 tables, 43 ref., November 2005.

**60002305**

**Shanley, James B.** (U. S. Geological Survey, Montpelier, VT); **Mayer, Bernhard**; **Mitchell, Myron J.**; **Michel, Robert L.**; **Bailey, Scott W.** and **Kendall, Carol**.

Tracing sources of streamwater sulfate during snowmelt using S and O isotope ratios of sulfate and <sup>35</sup>S activity: **Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)**, 76(1), p. 161-185, illus. incl. 1 table, 59 ref., October 2005.

**60002306**

**Sarnthein, Michael (University of Kiel, Institute for Geosciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Kiefer, Thorsten; Grootes, Pieter M.; Elderfield, Henry and Erlenkeuser, Helmut.**

Warmings in the far northwestern Pacific promoted pre-Clovis immigration to America during Heinrich Event 1: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(3), p. 141-144, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 39 ref., March 2006. With GSA Data Repository Item 2006029.

**60002307**

**Prieto-Ballesteros, Olga (CSIC-INTA, Centro de Astrobiología, Madrid, Spain); Kargel, Jeffrey S.; Fairén, Alberto G.; Fernández-Remolar, David C.; Dohm, James M. and Amils, Ricardo.**

Interglacial clathrate destabilization on Mars; possible contributing source of its atmospheric methane: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(3), p. 149-152, illus., 32 ref., March 2006.

**60002308**

**Mader, Heidy M. (University of Bristol, Department of Earth Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom); Pettitt, Michala E.; Wadham, Jemma L.; Wolff, Eric W. and Parkes, R. John.** Subsurface ice as a microbial habitat: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(3), p. 169-172, illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., March 2006.

**60002309**

**Cheng, Hai (University of Minnesota, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Minneapolis, MN); Edwards, R. Lawrence; Wang Yongjin; Kong Xinggong; Ming Yanfang; Kelly, Megan J.; Wang, Xianfeng; Gallup, Christina D. and Liu Weiguo.**

A penultimate glacial monsoon record from Hulu Cave and two-phase glacial terminations: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(3), p. 217-220, illus., 29 ref., March 2006. With GSA Data Repository Item 2006040.

**60002310**

**Kelmelis, John (U. S. Geological Survey); Becker, Emily and Kirtland, Sandra.**

Workshop on the Foreign policy implications of Arctic warming: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 2005-1447, 44 p., sketch maps, 2005.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2005/1447/>

**60002311**

**Ershov, E. D., chairperson (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaya geokriologiya; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony [Proceedings of the Third Russian geocryological conference; Volume 3, Part 6, Regional and historical geocryology; Part 7, Geophysical methods of studies of permafrost]: Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, 361 p. (English sum.), 2005. ISBN: 5-211-06059-8. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation. Individual papers are cited separately.

**60002312**

**Abramov, A. A. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Fiziko-khimicheskikh i Biologicheskikh Problem Pochvovedeniia, Russian Federation); Gilichinskii, D. A. and Motenko, R. G.**

Novye dannye o geokriologicheskikh usloviakh Klyuchevskoi gruppy vulkanov (Kamchatka) [New data on the geocryological features of Klyuchevskii Volcano (Kamchatka)]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiya; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 5-10 (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002313**

**Bortsov, A. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Lisitsyna, O. M.**

Dinamika merzlykh tolshch Noril'skoi predgornoi depressii v pozdnem pleistotsene i golotsene [Dynamics of permafrost in the Norilsk piedmont during late Pleistocene and Holocene]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiya; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 10-17 (English sum.), 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002314**

**Brushkov, A. (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan); Fukuda, M.; Asano, K.; Tanaka, M. and Kataiama, T.**

Mikroorganizmy v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh i l'dakh Tsentral'noi Iakutii i Alyaski [Micro-organisms in the permafrost and ice in central Iakutia and Alaska]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiya; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 17-21 (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002315**

**Budantseva, N. A. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Inzhenernoi i Ekologicheskoi Geologii, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Kriogeokhimicheskie osobennosti verkhnei chasti razreza mnogoletnemerzlykh porod neftegazonosnykh mestorozhdennii Iamala [Geochemical features of permafrost in oil and gas fields of Yamal Peninsula]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiya; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 21-29 (English sum.), illus., 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002316**

**Vasil'chuk, A. K. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Laboratoriia Geoekologii Severa, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Fatsial'nyy signal v palinospektrakh kriolitozony [Facies and pollen spectra of permafrost]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 29-35 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002317**

**Vasil'chuk, A. K. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny im. M. V. Lomonosova, Laboratoriia Geoekologii Severa, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Korrelyatsii palinospektrov iz pozdnepleistotsenovykh singeneticeskikh poligonal'no-zhil'nykh kompleksov [Correlation between the upper Pleistocene pollen spectra from the syngenetic vein-type permafrost complexes]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 35-42 (English sum.), illus., 21 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002318**

**Vasil'chuk, Iu. K. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Kriolitologii i Glyatsiologii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Chizhova, Iu. N.; Papesh, V. and Budantseva, N. A.**

Ekstsess deiteriiia v povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dakh i lednikakh [Excess deuterium in syngenetic ice veins and glaciers]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 43-50 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002319**

**Gavrilov, A. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Laboratoriia Okhrana Geologicheskoi Sredy, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Rol' termokarsta v poslelednikovoi transgressii na shel'fe morya Laptevykh [Role of thermokarst in postglacial transgression on the Laptev Sea shelf]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 50-57 (English sum.), illus., 21 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002320**

**Gavrilov, A. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Laboratoriia Okhrany Geologicheskoi Sredy, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Metodika sostavleniia regional'nykh modelei dinamiki temperatury vozdukh i porod [Regional models of air and ground temperature dynamics]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 57-65 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 23 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002321**

**Gilichinskii, D. A. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Fiziko-khimicheskikh i Biologicheskikh Problem Pochvovedeniia, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Datirovaniye merzlykh porod [Dating of permafrost]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 65-72 (English sum.), illus., 39 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002322**

**Grebenevs, V. I. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Kriolitologii i Glyatsiologii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Klimova, E. A. and Sukhoruchkin, E. A.**

Plastovye l'dy Val'kovskoi ozerno-llyuvial'noi ravniny (dolina r. Noril'skaia) [Ice beds in the Valkovskaya lacustrine-alluvial plain (Norilskaia River valley)]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 72-76 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002323**

**Dobrynin, D. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Fakul'tet Pochvovedeniia, Moscow, Russian Federation); Pizhankova, E. I.; Tumskoi, V. E. and Rivkin, F. M.**

Dinamika poberezh'ia o. Novaia Sibir' po rezul'tatam sopostavleniia raznovremennykh materialov distantsionnogo zondirovaniia [Coastal dynamics of the New Siberia Islands; data from remote sensing]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 76-82 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002324**

**Eliseeva, A. A. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Romanovskii, N. N.; Tipenko, G. S. and Hubberten, H. W.**

Dlinnoperiodnaia dinamika merzloty i zony stabil'nosti gazovykh gidratov v riftovykh strukturakh Arkticheskogo shel'fa Vostochnoi Sibiri [Long-term dynamics of permafrost and gas hydrate zones in rift structures of the East Siberian Sea shelf]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 83-88 (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002325**

**Ershov, E. D. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Maksimova, L. N.**

Politsklichnost' razvitiia kriolitozony v pliozen-pleistotsene i rezhimy dinamiki merzlykh tolshch [Polycyclic evolution and dynamics of permafrost during the Pliocene and Pleistocene]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 88-95 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002326**

**Zheleznyak, M. N. (Iakutskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. K. Ammosova, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Mitin, F. V.**

Merzlotno-geotermicheskie usloviia mezozoiskikh vpadin Aldanskogo shchita [Thermal regime of permafrost in the Mesozoic depressions of Aldan Shield]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 95-101 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002327**

**Zabolotnik, S. I. (Rossiiskaia Akademia Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. P. I. Mel'nikova, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Rayonirovaniye territorii Rossiiskoi Federatsii po surovosti klimaticheskikh uslovii [Climatic zoning of Russian Federation with regard to permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 101-108 (English sum.), sketch map, 26 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002328**

**Ivanova, R. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. P. I. Mel'nikova, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Termicheskii rezhim pochvogruntov v dolinnykh landshaftakh Severnogo Verkhoian'ia [Thermal regime of soils in the valleys of northern Verkhoiansk region]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 108-111 (English sum.), 5 tables, 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002329**

**Ivanova, L. D. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. P. I. Mel'nikova, Iakutsk, Russian Federation) and Nikitina, N. M.**

Nekotorye osobennosti kriolitozony Leno-Amginskogo mezhdurech'ia [Some features of the cryolithozone in the Lena-Amga Interfluve]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 112-116 (English sum.), 2 tables, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002330**

**Kargapolov, V. D. (Severnny Mezhdunarodny Universitet, Magadan, Russian Federation).** Issledovanie geokriologicheskikh uslovii poberezh'ia Okhotskogo morya metodom landshaftnoi indikatsii [Study of permafrost in the Okhotsk Sea coast using landscape indicators]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 116-120 (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002331**

**Kasymskaya, M. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Modelirovaniye evolyutsii talikov na shel'fe morya Lantevykh v period poslednei transgressii [Modeling of talik evolution on the Laptev Sea shelf during the last transgression]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 120-126 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002332**

**Kizyakov, A. I. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Kriosfery Zemli, Iakutsk, Russian Federation) and Leibman, M. O.**

Termodenudatsionnye formy rel'efa rayonov s razvitiem zalezhei plastovykh l'dov na primere poberezhiia Iugorskogo poluostrova [Relief formed by thermoabrasion of coastal areas with permafrost; examples from Iugorskii Peninsula coast]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 126-133 (English sum.), illus., 20 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002333**

**Kondakov, V. V. (Krios OOO NTF, Russian Federation); Kusova, O. F. and Iazynin, O. M.** Osobennosti kriogenного stroenii kriolitozony Bovanenkovskogo GKM [Structure of permafrost in the Bovanenkovo condensate field]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 133-140 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002334**

**Konovalov, A. A. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Problem Osvoeniia Severa, Russian Federation) and Ivanov, S. N.**

Sposob rekonstruktsii paleoklimata po gruppoval'nyim sporovo-pyl'tsevym spektram (na primere severa Zapadnoi Sibiri) [Paleoclimatic reconstruction based on pollen and spore spectra (examples from northern West Siberia)]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 140-145 (English sum.), illus., 10 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002335**

**Kritsuk, L. N. (Vserossiiskii Nsuchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoi Geologii, Russian Federation).**

Zhil'nye l'dy Iamala i Gydana [Ice veins in Iamal and Gydan]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 145-154 (English sum.), illus., 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002336**

**Kunitskii, V. V. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia imeni P. I. Mel'nikova, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Regional'nye osobennosti rasprostraneniia i geokriologicheskie priznaki ledovogo kompleksa (na primere territorii Iakutii) [Spatial distribution of permafrost and ground ice (examples from Iakutia)]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 154-162 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 18 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002337**

**Kusova, O. F. (OOO NTF Krios, Russian Federation); Iazynin, O. M.; Kondakov, M. V.; Zinchenko, I. A. and Marinin, V. I.**

Kriogennoe stroenie mnogoletnemerzloi tolshchi Tazovskogo poluostrova [Cryogenic structure of permafrost in Taz Peninsula]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 162-167 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002338**

**Lisitsyna, O. M. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Ragulina, E. O.**

Osobennosti formirovaniia merzlykh tolshch na nizmennostyakh Chukotki v sredнем pleistotsene-golotsene [Formation of permafrost in the Chukotka lowland during the period middle Pleistocene-Holocene]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 167-174 (English sum.), illus., 14 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002339**

**Maksimova, L. N. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafreda Geokriologii, Russian Federation) and Zaitsev, V. N.**

Etapy kriolitogeneza na Arkticheskikh nizmennostyakh severo-vostoka Evrazii v pleistotsene [Evolution of permafrost during Pleistocene in the northeastern Eurasian Arctic lowlands]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 175-183 (English sum.), illus., 19 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002340**

**Neizvestnov, Ia. V. (VNII Geologii i Mineral'nykh Resursov Mirovogo Okeana, Russian Federation); Borovik, O. V.; Kozlov, S. A. and Kholmyanskii, M. A.**

Poddonnaia kriolitozona Barentseva, Karskogo i Belogo morei [Permafrost at the bottom of the Barents, Kara and White seas]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 184-190 (English sum.), sketch map, 23 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002341**

**Nechaev, V. P. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Subaerial'naia kriolitozona v strukture prirodnoi zonal'nosti Zemli [Subaerial cryolithozone in the structure of natural zoning of the Earth]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 190-196 (English sum.), table, sketch map, 13 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002342**

**Oberman, N. G. (Gornogeologicheskaiia Kompaniia Mireko, Russian Federation).**

Osnovnye cherty kriolitozony gornykh stran Evropy [Main features of permafrost in the European highlands]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 196-203 (English sum.), 3 tables, 21 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002343**

**Ospennikov, E. N. (Moskovskaia Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Dinamika geokriologicheskikh uslovii bolotnykh massivov iuga kriolitozony v golotsene [Geocryological dynamics of permafrost in the East Siberian bogs during Holocene]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 203-211 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002344**

**Pit'eva, K. E. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. Lomonosova, Kafedra Gidrogeologii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Volokhova, E. V. and Shalagin, M. V.**

Khimicheskii sostav porod i ikh rol' v formirovaniu podzemnykh vod neftegazovykh rayonov Severo-Zapadnoi Sibiri [Chemical composition of sedimentary rocks and its role in the formation of ground water in oil fields of northwestern Siberia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 211-218 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ia konferentsiya geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002345**

**Razumov, S. O. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. P. I. Mel'nikova, Russian Federation).**

Reaktsiia beregovoi kriolitozony Arkticheskikh morei na mezomasshtabnye gidrometeorologicheskie vozmušcheniya [Response of Arctic coastal permafrost on mesoscale meteorological events]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 218-225 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002346**

**Rivkin, F. M. (Proizvodstvenny i Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut po Inzhenernym Izyskaniiam v Stroitel'stve Gosstroia Rossii, Russian Federation); Shamanova, I. I. and Sorokina, A. A.**

Svodnaia matrichnaia skhema inzhenerno-geokriologicheskogo rayonirovaniia Timano-Pechorskoi neftegazonosnoi provintsii kak osnova srednemasshtabnogo informatsionno-kartograficheskogo bloka regional'noi GIS [General engineering geocryological zoning in the Timan-Pechora petroleum province; medium-scale digital cartography and regional GIS data base]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 225-228 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002347**

**Romanovskii, N. N. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Hubberten, H. W.**

Osnovnye rezul'taty issledovanii merzloty i zony stabil'nosti gidratov gazov na shel'fe morya Laptevykh (desyat' let Rossiisko-Germanskogo sotrudnichestva) [Main results of research on the permafrost and gas hydrates stability in the Laptev Sea shelf; a decade of Russian-German cooperation]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 229-234 (English sum.), 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002348**

**Rykova, V. V. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Gosudarstvennaia Publichnaia Nauchno-Tekhnicheskia Biblioteka, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation).**

Otrazhenie voprosov regional'noi geokriologii v bazakh dannykh sobstvennoi generatsii otdela nauchnoi bibliografii GPNTB SO RAN [Bibliographic data base on regional geocryology in the Central Library of the Siberian Division, Russian Academy of Sciences]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 235-239 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002349**

**Skachkov, Iu. B. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. P. I. Mel'nikova, Jakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Anomal'nye zimy i ikh rol' v formirovaniii termicheskogo rezhima gruntov [Anomalous winter seasons and their influence on thermal regimes of grounds]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 239-244 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002350**

**Slagoda, E. A. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Kriosfery Zemli, Russian Federation).**

Priznaki kriogeneza v terrigennykh otlozheniakh karbona Irkutskogo amfiteatra Sibirskoi platformy [Signs of permafrost in the Carboniferous clastic rocks in Irkutsk Basin, Siberian Platform]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 245-251 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002351**

**Streletskaia, I. D. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Kriolitologii i Glyatsiologii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kanevskii, M. Z.; Vasil'ev, A. A. and Surkov, A. V.**

Osobennosti sostava plastovykh l'dov i vmeshchajushchikh ikh chetvertichnykh otlozhenii v rayone Marre-Sale, Zapadnyy Iamal [Composition of massive ground ice beds and Quaternary host sediments in the Marre-Sale area, western Iamal]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 251-259 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 10 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002352**

**Sukhorukova, I. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Parmuzin, S. Iu.**

Zakonomernosti formirovaniia geokriologicheskikh uslovii Iubileinogo gazokondensatnogo mestorozhdeniia [Formation of permafrost in the Iubileinoe gas condensate field]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 259-266 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002353**

**Syromyatnikov, I. I. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Merzlotovedeniia im. P. I. Mel'nikova, Iakutsk, Russian Federation); Kunitskii, V. V.; Derevyagin, A. Iu. and Meer, H.**

Issledovanie struktury i izotopnogo sostava snezhnogo pokrova i godovykh prozhilok povtorno-zhil'nogo l'da [Structure and isotope composition of snow and ice veins]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 266-272 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002354**

**Trofimov, V. T. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Inzhernernoii i Ekologicheskoi Geologii, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Polozhenie mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v obshchei sistematike gruntov i gruntovykh tolshch [Permafrost and engineering classification of rocks and soils]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 272-280 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002355**

**Iakupov, V. S. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Kosmofizicheskikh Issledovannii i Aeronomii, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation); Iakupov, M. V. and Iakupov, S. V.**

O vozraste l'dov Antarktidy [Age of the Antarctic ice sheet]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 280-285 (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002356**

**Bordonskii, G. S. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Institut Prirodnykh Resursov, Ekologii i Kriologii, Russian Federation); Gurulev, A. A.; Istomin, A. S.; Laitner, Iu. A. and Orlov, A. O.**

Temperaturnye zavisimosti dielektricheskikh svoistv l'da s malym soderzhaniem primesei v mikrovolnovom diapazone [Dependence of dielectric properties on the temperature of ice containing impurities]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 286-289 (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002357**

**Voronkov, O. K. (Vserossiiskii Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Gidrotehniki im. B. E. Vedeneeva, Russian Federation).**

Vyivlenie i kolichestvennaia otsenka l'dosoderzhaniia gruntov kamenno-nabrosnykh plotin v kriolitozone metodom seismorazvedki [Detection and quantitative estimate of ice content in rockfill dams within permafrost using seismic methods]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 289-294 (English sum.), illus., 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002358**

**Voronkov, O. K. (Vserossiiskii Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Gidrotehniki im. B. E. Vedeneeva, Russian Federation) and Sigacheva, N. N.**

Diagnostika sostoianiiia gruntovykh plotin v kriolitozone metodami geofiziki [Analysis of earth dam performance under conditions of permafrost by use of geophysical methods]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 294-301 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002359**

**Drozdov, D. S. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Institut Kriosfery Zemli, Russian Federation); Rumyantseva, Ia. V.; Skvortsov, A. G. and Tsarev, A. M.**

Izuchenie osobennosti geokriologicheskogo stroeniiia Urengoiskogo vodozabora [Structure of permafrost in the Urengoi Aquifer]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 301-305 (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002360**

**Efremov, V. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Institut Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh Problem, Russian Federation).**

Rezul'taty radioimpedansnogo zondirovaniia merzlykh zemnykh pokrovov v aspekte vozmozhnosti primeneniia dlya merzlotnykh issledovanii [Radioimpedance sounding of frozen ground with regard to permafrost studies]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 305-312 (English sum.), table, 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002361**

**Zykov, Iu. D. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Kafedra Geokriologii, Russian Federation); Kozlov, A. N. and Chervinskaia, O. P.**

Opty otseki sostoianiia porod vokrug gazoprovoda v kriolitozone (na primere Iamburgskogo gazokondensatnogo mestorozhdeniya) [Practice of permafrost investigations along gas pipelines (Iamburg gas field as an example)]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologii; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 313-320 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002362**

**Istratov, V. A. (Radionda OOO, Russian Federation); Kuchmin, A. O. and Frolov, A. D.**

Skvazhinnaia radiovolnovaia geointroskopiia pri ekologo-geofizicheskem monitoringe merzlykh massivov [Application of radio-wave well-logging for monitoring of frozen ground]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologii; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 320-325 (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002363**

**Maleev, D. Iu. (Dal'nevostochnyy Gosudarstvennyy Universitet Putei Soobshchenii, Russian Federation).**

Seismoakusticheskie issledovaniia osnovaniia zemlyanogo polotna na ekspluatiruemymkh zheleznykh dorogakh v usloviakh mnogoletnei merzloty [Seismo-acoustic investigation of railway fills in permafrost regions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologii; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 325-331 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002364**

**Nim, U. A. (Iakutian State University, Geophysics Department, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Teoreticheskie predposylki povysheniiia effektivnosti impul'snoi elektrorazvedki pri issledovanii kriolitozony [Theoretical aspects of pulse electrical method efficiency under conditions of permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologii; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 332-336 (English sum.), 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002365**

**Sigacheva, N. N. (Vserossiiskii Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Gidrotehniki im. B. E. Vedeneeva, Russian Federation).**

Issledovanie fil'tratsionnogo polya osnovaniia gruntovoi plotiny v kriolitozone [Filtration in the basement of earth dams in permafrost regions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 336-341 (English sum.), 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002366**

**Sokolova, I. P. (OOO NPO Geotekhnologii, Russian Federation); Titarenko, I. A.; Bessonov, A. D. and Butharskii, B. V.**

Kompleksnaia interpretatsiia geofizicheskikh dannykh pri izuchenii merzlotnykh razrezov [Comprehensive interpretation of geophysical profiles in the permafrost zone]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 341-346 (English sum.), illus., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002367**

**Staroverov, O. N. (OAO VNIPIGazdobycha, Russian Federation); Bessonov, A. D.; Bucharskii, B. V. and Savel'ev, D. M.**

Kompleksirovaniye geologo-geofizicheskikh metodov pri inzhenernykh izyskaniakh v geokriogennykh razrezakh Krainego Severa [Combined use of geological and geophysical methods in engineering geological studies of permafrost in the Russian Arctic]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 346-351 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002368**

**Ten, K. M. (Obshchestvo s Ogranichennoi Otvetstvennost'iu Veteran, Russian Federation).**

Rezul'taty oprobovaniia v inzhenernoi geokriologii novoi tekhnologii elektrorazvedki dlya otsenki sostava i svoistv porod [Application of new electrical methods for engineering geological studies of permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 3, Chast' 6, Regional'naia and istoricheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 7, Geofizicheskie metody issledovaniia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. M. V. Lomonosova, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 351-355 (English sum.), 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geocriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002369**

**Jetton, Anne E. (U. S. Geological Survey, Carson City, NV); Watkins, Sharon A. and Huntington, Justin.**

Evaluation of precipitation estimates from PRISM for the 1961-90 and 1971-2000 data sets, Nevada: **Scientific Investigations Report**, Rep. No. SIR 2005-5291, 25 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 37 ref., 2006. Includes appendices.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2005/5291/>

**60002370**

**Hitchcock, Edward.**

On a singular disruption of the ground, apparently by frost: **The American Journal of Science (1818)**, 1(3), p. 286-292, plate, 1819.

**60002371**

**Silliman, Benjamin.**

The Northwest Passage, the North Pole, and the Greenland ice: **The American Journal of Science (1818)**, 1(2), p. 101-104, 1819.

**60002372**

**Wynn-Williams, D. D. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Edwards, H. G. M. and Garcia-Pichel, F.**

Functional biomolecules of Antarctic stromatolitic and endolithic cyanobacterial communities: **European Journal of Phycology**, 34(4), p. 381-391, October 1999.

**60002373**

**Rothwell, Donald R. (University of Sydney, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia).**

Polar environmental protection and international law; the 1991 Antarctic protocol: **European Journal of International Law**, 11(3), p. 591-592, 2000.

<http://www.ejil.org/journal/Vol11/No3/110591.pdf>

**60002374**

**Nagoda, Dag.**

Barents oil and gas report: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 7, June 2005.

**60002375**

**Allan, Nigel.**

Arctic lakes drying up: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 9, illus., June 2005.

**60002376**

**Folkestad, Tonje.**

Arctic leaders spread climate message: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 10-11, June 2005.

**60002377**

**Snodgrass, Randall D. (World Wildlife Fund - US Government Relations).**

The battle for the Arctic Refuge: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 13-14, illus., June 2005.

**60002378**

**Wolford, Julian.**

U. S. largest mercury source in North: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 14-15, illus., 1 ref., June 2005.

**60002380**

**Esmark, Maren.**

The Barents Sea; a case for oil-free zones?: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 18-19, illus. incl. sketch map, June 2005.

**60002381**

**Folkestad, Tonje (World Wildlife Fund, International Arctic Programme, Norway).**

Witnessing climate change: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.05, p. 18-20, illus. incl. sketch map, June 2005.

**60002389**

**Reed, Mark (SINTEE Materials and Chemistry, Trondheim, Norway); Daling, Per;**

**Moldestad, Merete Overli; Brandvik, Per Johan; Resby, Janne; Leirvik, Frode; Johansen, Oistein; Skognes, Kjell; Hetland, Ben and Schrader, Tina J.**

Revision of the OCS oil-weathering model; Phases II and III: **OCS Report - MMS**, Rep. No. MMS 2005-020, 14 p., illus., December 2004. Includes 5 appendices.

**60002391**

**Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute.**

Vattenaret 2003 [Water record for 2003]: **SMHI Fakta**, 18, 19 p., May 2004.

**60002392**

**Ferguson, Adam C. (National Nuclear Security Administration, Radar Engineering Department, Kansas City, MO); Davis, Curt H. and Cavanaugh, Joseph E.**

An autoregressive model for analysis of ice sheet elevation change time series: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 42(11), p. 2426-2436, illus., 19 ref., November 2004.

**60002393**

**Davis, Curt H. (University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Columbia, MO) and Ferguson, Adam C.**

Elevation change of the Antarctic ice sheet, 1995-2000, from ERS-2 satellite radar altimetry: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 42(11), p. 2437-2445, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 18 ref., November 2004.

**60002394**

**Li, Zhen (Science Applications International Corporation/General Sciences Corporation, Beltsville, MD); Adamec, David; Takahashi, Taro and Sutherland, Stewart C.**

Global autocorrelation scales of the partial pressure of oceanic CO<sub>2</sub>: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C8), 12 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., August 8, 2005.

**60002395**

**Schlichtholz, Paweł (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Sopot, Poland).**

Climatological baroclinic forcing of the barotropic flow in the East Greenland Current in Fram Strait: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C8), 16 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., August 8, 2005.

**60002396**

**Simstich, Johannes (University of Cambridge, Department of Earth Sciences, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Harms, Ingo H.; Kärcher, Michael J.; Erlenkeuser, Helmut; Stanovoy, Vladimir; Kodina, Lyudmila; Bauch, Dorothea and Spielhagen, Robert F.**

Recent freshening in the Kara Sea (Siberia) recorded by stable isotopes in Arctic bivalve shells: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C8), 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 80 ref., August 8, 2005.

**60002397**

**Harms, Ingo H. (Universität Hamburg, Zentrum für Meeres- und Klimaforschung, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Karcher, Michael J.**

Kara Sea freshwater dispersion and export in the late 1990s: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C8), 9 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 31 ref., August 8, 2005.

**60002398**

**Zhang, Jinlun (University of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA) and Rothrock, D. A.**

Effect of sea ice rheology in numerical investigations of climate: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C8), 15 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., August 8, 2005.

**60002399**

**Amy, L. A. (University of Bristol, Department of Earth Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom); Hogg, A. J.; Peakall, J. and Talling, P. J.**

Abrupt transitions in gravity currents: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 19 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 61 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002400**

**Riihimaki, Catherine A. (Bryn Mawr College, Department of Geology, Bryn Mawr, PA); MacGregor, Kelly R.; Anderson, Robert S.; Anderson, Suzanne P. and Loso, Michael G.**

Sediment evacuation and glacial erosion rates at a small alpine glacier: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 48 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002401**

**Pritchard, Hamish (University of Leeds, School of Geography, Leeds, United Kingdom); Murray, Tavi; Luckman, Adrian; Strozzi, Tazio and Barr, Stuart.**

Glacier surge dynamics of Sortebræ, East Greenland, from synthetic aperture radar feature tracking: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 61 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002402**

**Bartlett, Marshall G. (University of Utah, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Salt Lake City, UT); Chapman, David S. and Harris, Robert N.**

Snow effect on North American ground temperatures, 1950-2002: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 25 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002403**

**Marshall, S. J. (University of Calgary, Department of Geography, Calgary, AB, Canada); Bjornsson, H.; Flowers, G. E. and Clarke, G. K. C.**

Simulation of Vatnajökull ice cap dynamics: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 25 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 53 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002404**

**McElwaine, J. N. (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Dorf, Switzerland) and Turnbull, B.**

Air pressure data from the Vallée de la Sionne avalanches of 2004: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 11 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002405**

**O'Neal, Shad (University of Colorado at Boulder, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); Pfeffer, W. Tad; Krimmel, Robert and Meier, Mark F.**

Evolving force balance at Columbia Glacier, Alaska, during its rapid retreat: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(F3), 18 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 40 ref., September 24, 2005.

**60002406**

**Helbert, J. (German Aerospace Center, Institute of Planetary Research, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany); Reiss, D.; Hauber, E. and Benkhoff, J.**

Limits on the burial depth of glacial ice deposits on the flanks of Hecates Tholus, Mars: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 14 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002407**

**Loeffler, M. J. (University of Virginia, Laboratory for Atomic and Surface Physics, Charlottesville, VA) and Baragiola, R. A.**

The state of hydrogen peroxide on Europa: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002408**

**Tourpali, K. (Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Laboratory of Atmospheric Physics, Thessaloniki, Greece); Schuurmans, C. J. E.; van Dorland, R.; Steil, B.; Brühl, C. and Manzini, E.**

Solar cycle modulation of the Arctic Oscillation in a chemistry-climate model: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002409**

**Jin Liya (Lanzhou University, National Laboratory of Western China's Environmental Systems, Lanzhou, China); Ganopolski, Andrey; Chen Fahu; Claussen, Martin and Wang Huijun.**

Impacts of snow and glaciers over Tibetan Plateau on Holocene climate change; sensitivity experiments with a coupled model of intermediate complexity: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 26 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002410**

**Barlage, Michael (University of Arizona, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Tucson, AZ); Zeng, Xubin; Wei, Helin and Mitchell, Kenneth E.**

A global 0.05° maximum albedo dataset of snow-covered land based on MODIS observations: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 5 p., illus., 28 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002411**

**Joughin, Ian (University of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA) and Bamber, Jonathan L.**

Thickening of the ice stream catchments feeding the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 19 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002412**

**Meier, Mark F. (University of Colorado, INSTAAR, Boulder, CO); Bahr, David B.; Dyurgerov, Mark B. and Pfeffer, W. Tad.**

The potential for sea level rise; new estimates from glacier and ice cap area and volume distribution; discussion: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 2 p., 15 ref., September 16, 2005. For reference to original see Raper, S. C. B. and Braithwaite, R. J., *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 32, No. 5, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL021981, 2005.

**60002413**

**Raper, Sarah C. B. (Manchester Metropolitan University, Centre for Air Transport and the Environment, Manchester, United Kingdom) and Braithwaite, Roger J.**

The potential for sea level rise; new estimates from glacier and ice cap area and volume distributions; reply: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 2 p., illus., 5 ref., September 16, 2005. For reference to discussion see Meier, M. F. et al, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 32, No. 17, DOI: 10.1029/2005GL023319, 2005; for reference to original see Raper, S. C. B. and Braithwaite, R. J., *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, Vol. 32, No. 5, DOI: 10.1029/2004GL021981, 2005.

**60002414**

**Polyakov, Igor V. (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Beszczynska, Agnieszka; Carmack, Eddy C.; Dmitrenko, Igor A.; Fahrbach, Eberhard; Frolov, Ivan E.; Gerdes, Rüdiger; Hansen, Edmond; Holfort, Jürgen; Ivanov, Vladimir V.; Johnson, Mark A.; Karcher, Michael J.; Kauker, Frank; Morison, James; Orvik, Kjell A.; Schauer, Ursula; Simmons, Harper L.; Skagseth, Oystein; Sokolov, Vladimir T.; Steele, Michael; Timokhov, Leonid A.; Walsh, David and Walsh, John E.**

One more step toward a warmer Arctic: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(17), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., block diag., 20 ref., September 16, 2005.

**60002415**

**Sheridan, Peter P. (Idaho State University, Department of Biological Sciences, Pocatello, ID); Loveland-Curtze, Jennifer; Miteva, Vanya I. and Brenchley, Jean E.**

Rhodoglobus vestalii gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel psychrophilic organism isolated from an Antarctic dry valley lake: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(4), p. 985-994, illus., 33 ref., July 2003.

**60002416**

**Reddy, G. S. N. (Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad, India); Prakash, J. S. S.; Srinivas, R.; Matsumoto, G. I. and Shivaji, S.**

Leifsonia rubra sp. nov. and Leifsonia aurea sp. nov., psychrophiles from a pond in Antarctica: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(4), p. 977-984, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., July 2003.

**60002417**

**Spring, Stefan (Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen, Braunschweig, Federal Republic of Germany); Merkhoffer, Birgit; Weiss, Norbert; Kroppenstedt, Reiner M.; Hippe, Hans and Stackebrandt, Erko.**

Characterization of novel psychrophilic clostridia from an Antarctic microbial mat; description of Clostridium frigoris sp. nov., Clostridium lacusfryxellense sp. nov., Clostridium bowmanii sp. nov. and Clostridium psychrophilum sp. nov. and reclassification of Clostridium laramiense as Clostridium estertheticum subsp. laramiense subsp. nov.: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(4), p. 1019-1029, illus. incl. 3 tables, 23 ref., July 2003.

**60002418**

**Bozal, Núria (Universitat de Barcelona, Laboratoria de Microbiologia, Barcelona, Spain); Montes, M. Jesús; Tudela, Encarna and Guinea, Jesús.**

Characterization of several Psychrobacter strains isolated from Antarctic environments and description of Psychrobacter luti sp. nov. and Psychrobacter fozii sp. nov.: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 53(4), p. 1093-1100, illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., July 2003.

**60002419**

**Logan, Niall A. (Glasgow Caledonian University, School of Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Glasgow, United Kingdom); de Clerck, Elke; Lebbe, Liesbeth; Verhelst, An; Goris, Johan; Forsyth, Gillian; Rodríguez-Díaz, Marina; Heyndrickx, Marc and de Vos, Paul.**  
Paenibacillus cineris sp. nov. and Paenibacillus cookii sp. nov., from Antarctic volcanic soils and a gelatin-processing plant: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 54(4), p. 1071-1076, July 2004.

**60002420**

**van Trappen, Stefanie (Universiteit Gent, Laboratorium voor Microbiologie, Gent, Belgium); Tan, Tjhing-Lok; Yang, Jifang; Mergaert, Joris and Swings, Jean.**

Alteromonas stellipolaris sp. nov., a novel, budding, prosthecate bacterium from Antarctic seas, and emended description of the genus Alteromonas: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 54(4), p. 1157-1163, July 2004.

**60002421**

**van Trappen, Stefanie (Universiteit Gent, Laboratorium voor Microbiologie, Gent, Belgium); Mergaert, Joris and Swings, Jean.**

Loktanella salsilacus gen. nov., sp. nov., Loktanella fryxellensis sp. nov. and Loktanella vestfoldensis sp. nov., new members of the Rhodobacter group, isolated from microbial mats in Antarctic lakes: **International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology**, 54(4), p. 1263-1269, July 2004.

**60002422**

**Ettema, Robert (University of Iowa, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Iowa City, IA) and Nixon, Wilfrid A.**

Ice tank tests on ice rubble loads against a cable-moored conical platform: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 19(4), p. 103-116, illus., 8 ref., December 2005.

**60002423**

**Kikuchi, Takuro (Fukushima National College of Technology, Department o Civil Engineering, Fukushima, Japan); Fukushima, Yusuke and Nishimura, Kouichi.**

Snow entrainment coefficient estimated by observations and wind tunnel experiments: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 19(4), p. 117-129, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., December 2005.

**60002424**

**Frei, Allan (City University of New York, Hunter College, Department of Geography, New York, NY); Brown, Ross; Miller, James A. and Robinson, David A.**

Snow mass over North America; observations and results from the second phase of the Atmospheric Model Intercomparison Project: **Journal of Hydrometeorology**, 6(5), p. 681-695, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., October 2005. NSF Grant ATM-9818098.

**60002425**

**Pralong, Antoine.**

On the instability of hanging glaciers: **Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich**, 189, 156 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 198 ref., Doctoral, 2005, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zurich, Switzerland. Includes appendix.

**60002426**

**Sarala, Pertti.**

Glacial morphology and dynamics with till geochemical exploration in the ribbed moraine area of Perapohjola, Finnish Lapland: illus. incl. strat. cols., 20 tables, geol. sketch maps, Doctoral, 2005, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland. ISBN: 951-690-934-5 Available from: Geological Survey of Finland, Espoo, Finland.

**60002427**

**Yamazaki, Yusuke (Kyoto University, Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto, Japan); Kubota, Jumpei; Ohata, Tetsuo; Vuglinsky, Varely and Mizuyama, Takahisa.**

Seasonal changes in runoff characteristics on a permafrost watershed in the southern mountainous region of eastern Siberia: **Hydrological Processes**, 20(3), p. 453-467, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., February 28, 2006.

**60002428**

**Yang Meixue (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Beijing, China); Yao Tandong; Wang Huijun; Tian Lide and Gou Xiaohua.**

Estimating the criterion for determining water vapour sources of summer precipitation on the northern Tibetan Plateau: **Hydrological Processes**, 20(3), p. 505-513, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., February 28, 2006.

**60002429**

**Evans, Michael (NOAA, National Weather Service, Binghamton, NY).**

An analysis of a frontogenetically forced early-spring snowstorm: **Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society**, 87(1), p. 27-32, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., January 2006.

**60002430**

**Flaate, Kaare.**

Historikk; vi starter ikke pa bar bakke [Historical review; we are not starting from scratch]: **Publikasjon (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen)**, 108, p. 9-12 (English sum.), illus., 2005.

**60002431**

**Instanes, Arne (Opticonsult, Norway).**

Klimaendringer og konsekvenser for fundamentering og infrastruktur i kalde strok [Climatic changes and their influence on foundations and infrastructure in cold regions]: **Publikasjon (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen)**, 108, p. 13-19 (English sum.), illus., 9 ref., 2005.

**60002432**

**Sollid, Johan Ludvig (Universitet i Oslo, Oslo, Norway) and Isaksen, Ketil.**

EU-prosjektet PACE; permafrost og klima i Europa [EU-project PACE; permafrost and climate in Europe]: **Publikasjon (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen)**, 108, p. 21-24 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2005.

**60002433**

**Isaksen, Ketil (Meteorologisk Institutt, Norway) and Sollid, Johan Ludvig.**  
Permafrosten i Norge i dag [The extent of permafrost in Norway today]: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 25-30 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., 2005.

**60002434**

**Refsdal, Geir (Statens Vegvesen Region Ost, Norway) and Myhre, Oystein.**  
Frostsikring av veger i Norge; status og utfordringer [Frost protection of roads in Norway; status and challenges]: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 31-36 (English sum.), illus., 9 ref., 2005.

**60002435**

**Pedersen, Knut Borge (Vegdirektoratet, Norway).**  
Frosttekniske problemer i norske vegtunneler [Frost problems in Norwegian road tunnels]: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 37-39 (English sum.), illus., 2005.

**60002436**

**Grindland, Olav (Teknologiavdelingen, Norway).**  
Frostsikring av konstruksjoner på vegnettet [Frost protection of structures in the road network]: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 41-43 (English sum.), illus., 10 ref., 2005.

**60002437**

**Gundersen, Per (Norges Byggforskninginstitutt (NBI), Norway).**  
Frostsikring av husfundamenter og VA-ledninger i grunnen [Frost protection of foundations and water and sewage pipes]: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 45-50 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005.

**60002438**

**Jullum, Rolf (Statsbygg-FTG, Norway).**  
Erfaring med fundamentering i permafrost [Experience from foundation work in permafrost]: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 51-58 (English sum.), illus., 24 ref., 2005.

**60002439**

**Sandven, Rolf (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway).**  
Soil sampling in frozen ground: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 59-67, illus., 5 ref., 2005.

**60002440**

**Horvli, Ivar (NTNU, Department of Civil and Transport Engineering, Trondheim, Norway).**  
Research on cold regions pavement engineering in USA and Canada: **Publikasjon** (Vegdirektoratet, Teknologiavdelingen), 108, p. 69-74, illus., 11 ref., 2005.

**60002441**

**Hegg, Christoph, editor (Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland).**

One hundred years of mountain hydrology in Switzerland: **Hydrological Processes**, 20(2), p. 371-428, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, February 15, 2006. Individual papers are cited separately.

**60002442**

**Hegg, Christoph (Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland); McArdell, Brian W. and Badoux, Alexandre.**

One hundred years of mountain hydrology in Switzerland by the WSL: *in* One hundred years of mountain hydrology in Switzerland (Hegg, Christoph, editor), **Hydrological Processes**, 20(2), p. 371-376, illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., February 15, 2006.

**60002443**

**Badoux, Alexandre (Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland); Witzig, Jonas; Germann, Peter F.; Kienholz, Hans; Lüscher, Peter; Weingartner, Rolf and Hegg, Christoph.**

Investigations on the runoff generation at the profile and plot scales, Swiss Emmental: *in* One hundred years of mountain hydrology in Switzerland (Hegg, Christoph, editor), **Hydrological Processes**, 20(2), p. 377-394, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., February 15, 2006.

**60002444**

**Schleppi, Patrick (Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland); Waldner, Peter A. and Fritschi, Bruno.**

Accuracy and precision of different sampling strategies and flux integration methods for runoff water; comparisons based on measurements of the electrical conductivity: *in* One hundred years of mountain hydrology in Switzerland (Hegg, Christoph, editor), **Hydrological Processes**, 20(2), p. 395-410, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 33 ref., February 15, 2006.

**60002445**

**Stähli, Manfred (Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland) and Gustafsson, David.**

Long-term investigations of the snow cover in a subalpine semi-forested catchment: *in* One hundred years of mountain hydrology in Switzerland (Hegg, Christoph, editor), **Hydrological Processes**, 20(2), p. 411-428, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., February 15, 2006.

**60002446**

**Zhukov, N. V.; Karabanova, L. P. and Balov, I. L.**

Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 29(4), p. 104-109, illus. incl. 1 table, August 1992, [January 1993].

**60002447**

**Vlokh, V. P.**

Experience with pile sinking in plastic-frozen soils by bored-driven and bored-drop methods: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 29(4), p. 124-125, illus., August 1992, [January 1993].

**60002448**

**Burton, Kimberley L. (McMaster University, Department of Geography, Hamilton, ON, Canada); Rouse, Wayne R. and Boudreau, L. Dale.**

Factors affecting the summer carbon dioxide budget of subarctic wetland tundra: **Climate Research**, 6(3), p. 203-213, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., June 13, 1996.

**60002449**

**Lahey, Anita.**

Plumbing the Great Lake beds: **Canadian Geographic**, 120(1), p. 82-88, illus. incl. block diag., geol. sketch map, 2000.

**60002456**

**Hutchings, Jennifer (International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK) and Bitz, Cecilia, compilers.**

Sea Ice Mass Budget of the Arctic workshop report: International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK, 79 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2005. Includes 3 appendices; the SIMBA workshop was held at the University of Washington in Seattle on February 28 - March 2, 2005; abstracts within scope from appendix 2 are cited separately.

[http://www.iarc.uaf.edu/workshops/simba\\_2005/index.php](http://www.iarc.uaf.edu/workshops/simba_2005/index.php)

**60002457**

**Rigor, Ignatius G.**

International Arctic Buoy Programme; monitoring the Arctic Ocean since 1979 [abstr.]: *in* Sea Ice Mass Budget of the Arctic workshop report (Hutchings, Jennifer, compiler; *et al.*), International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK, p. 58-60, illus. incl. sketch map, 2005.

**60002458**

**Cheng, Bin (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland); Vihma, Timo; Pirazzini, Roberta; Granskog, Mats A. and Launiainen, Jouko.**

Modelling snow and sea-ice thermodynamics during the Arctic summer and Baltic Sea spring [abstr.]: *in* Sea Ice Mass Budget of the Arctic workshop report (Hutchings, Jennifer, compiler; *et al.*), International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK, p. 67-70, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 2005.

**60002459**

**Brunke, Michael A.**

The state of bulk aerodynamic algorithms used in models over sea ice [abstr.]: *in* Sea Ice Mass Budget of the Arctic workshop report (Hutchings, Jennifer, compiler; *et al.*), International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK, p. 71-73, 7 ref., 2005.

**60002460**

**Wang, Jia (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK).**

Dipole anomaly in the winter Arctic atmosphere and its association with sea ice motion [abstr.]: *in* Sea Ice Mass Budget of the Arctic workshop report (Hutchings, Jennifer, compiler; *et al.*), International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK, p. 74-75, illus. incl. sketch map, 2005.

**60002461**

**Wang, Jia (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK).**

Linking the Northern Hemisphere sea-ice reduction trend and the quasi-decadal Arctic sea-ice oscillation [abstr.]: *in Sea Ice Mass Budget of the Arctic workshop report* (Hutchings, Jennifer, compiler; *et al.*), International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK, p. 76-77, illus., 2005.

**60002462**

**Gray, Laurence (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Joughin, Ian; Tulaczyk, Slawek; Spikes, Vandy Blue; Bindschadler, Robert and Jezeck, Ken.**

Evidence for subglacial water transport in the West Antarctic ice sheet through three-dimensional satellite radar interferometry: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 20 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002463**

**Shimada, Koji (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Institute of Observational Research for Global Change, Yokosuka, Japan); Itoh, Motoyo; Nishino, Shigeto; McLaughlin, Fiona; Carmack, Eddy and Proshutinsky, Andrey.**

Halocline structure in the Canada Basin of the Arctic Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 12 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002464**

**Meredith, Michael P. (Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory, Liverpool, United Kingdom) and Hughes, Chris W.**

On the sampling timescale required to reliably monitor interannual variability in the Antarctic circumpolar transport: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 18 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002465**

**Klocker, A. (University of Bremen, Department of Geosciences, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Prange, M. and Schulz, M.**

Testing the influence of the Central American Seaway on orbitally forced Northern Hemisphere glaciation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002466**

**Richardson, Glen (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom); Wadley, Martin R.; Heywood, Karen J.; Stevens, David P. and Banks, Helene T.**

Short-term climate response to a freshwater pulse in the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002467**

**Douglass, D. H. (University of Rochester, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Rochester, NY); Patel, V. and Knox, R. S.**

Iceland as a heat island: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002468**

**Yukimoto, Seiji (Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan) and Kodera, Kunihiko.**

Interdecadal Arctic Oscillation in twentieth century climate simulations viewed as internal variability and response to external forcing: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus., 25 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002469**

**Pavlov, Alexander A. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, Boulder, CO); Toon, Owen B.; Pavlov, Anatoli K.; Bally, John and Pollard, David.**

Passing through a giant molecular cloud; “snowball” glaciations produced by interstellar dust: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 4 p., illus., 25 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002470**

**Swanson, Aaron L. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO); Lefer, Barry L.; Stroud, Verity and Atlas, Elliot.** Trace gas emissions through a winter snowpack in the subalpine ecosystem at Niwot Ridge, Colorado: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(3), 5 p., illus., 21 ref., February 16, 2005.

**60002471**

**Arokiasamy, B. J. (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Rome, Italy); Bianchi, C.; Siciacca, U.; Tutone, G.; Zirizzotti, A. and Zuccheretti, E.**

Modern radar techniques for geophysical applications; two examples [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 19-20, illus., 7 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002472**

**Brown, S. B. (University of Texas at San Antonio, Department of Earth and Environmental Science, San Antonio, TX); Weissling, B. P. and Lewis, M. J.**

An ice thickness study utilizing ground penetrating radar on the lower Jamapa Glacier of Citlaltépetl (El Pico de Orizaba), Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 23-24, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 1 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002473**

**Holt, J. W. (University of Texas at Austin, Institute for Geophysics, Austin, TX); Blankenship, D. D.; Morse, D. L.; Peters, M. E. and Kempf, S. D.**

Surface clutter removal in airborne radar sounding data from the dry valleys, Antarctica [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 45-46, illus. incl. sketch maps, 4 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002474**

**Lasne, Yannick (Astronomical Observatory of Bordeaux, Floirac, France); Paillou, Philippe and Malézieux, J. M.**

A phase signature for detecting wet structures in the shallow subsurface of Mars using polarimetric P-band SAR [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 50-51, illus., 13 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002475**

**McKinnon, William B. (Washington University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Saint Louis, MO).**

Radar sounding of convecting ice shells in the presence of convection; application to Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 53-54, illus., 7 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002476**

**Nunes, D. C. (Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX) and Phillips, R. J.**

Propagation of radar through the Martian polar layered deposits [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 59-60, illus., 13 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002477**

**Phillips, R. J. (Washington University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Saint Louis, MO) and Seu, R.**

SHARAD; radar sounder on the 2005 Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 66-67, illus., 10 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002478**

**Winebrenner, D. P. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Fahnestock, M. A. and Waddington, E. D.**

Invertibility of radar layers in the Martian north polar cap for flow and mass balance parameters [abstr.]: *in* Radar investigations of planetary and terrestrial environments; abstracts (Heggy, Essam, convener; *et al.*), **LPI Contribution**, Rep. No. 1231, p. 77-78, 12 ref., 2005. Available from: Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX, United States. Meeting: Feb. 7-10, 2005, Houston, TX.

**60002479**

**Sachs, Julian P. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Earth, Atmospheric, and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA) and Anderson, Robert F.**

Increased productivity in the subantarctic ocean during Heinrich events: *Nature (London)*, 434(7037), p. 1118-1121, illus., 30 ref., April 28, 2005. *algae, diatoms*

**60002480**

**Kump, Lee R.** (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA).

Foreshadowing the glacial era: **Nature (London)**, 436(7049), p. 333-334, illus., 10 ref., July 21, 2005.

**60002481**

**Tripati, Aradhna** (University of Cambridge, Department of Earth Sciences, Cambridge, United Kingdom); **Backman, Jan; Elderfield, Henry and Ferretti, Patrizia.**

Eocene bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes: **Nature (London)**, 436(7049), p. 341-346, illus., 44 ref., July 21, 2005.

**60002482**

**Domack, Eugene** (Hamilton College, Department of Geosciences, Clinton, NY); **Duran, Diana; Leventer, Amy; Ishman, Scott; Doane, Sarah; McCallum, Scott; Amblas, David; Ring, Jim; Gilbert, Robert and Prentice, Michael.**

Stability of the Larsen B ice shelf on the Antarctic Peninsula during the Holocene Epoch: **Nature (London)**, 436(7051), p. 681-685, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 29 ref., August 4, 2005.

**60002483**

**Rinsland, Curtis P.** (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA); **Boone, Chris; Nassar, Ray; Walker, Kaley A.; Bernath, Peter F.; McConnell, John C. and Chiou, Linda.**

Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment (ACE) Arctic stratospheric measurements of NO<sub>x</sub> during February and March 2004; impact of intense solar flares: *in* Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 4 p., illus., 18 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002484**

**Kerzenmacher, Tobias E.** (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada); **Walker, Kaley A.; Strong, Kimberly; Berman, Richard; Bernath, Peter F.; Boone, Chris D.; Drummond, James R.; Fast, Hans; Fraser, Annemarie; MacQuarrie, Keith; Midwinter, Clive; Sung, Keeyoon; McElroy, C. Thomas; Mittermeier, Richard L.; Walker, Jennifer and Wu, Hongjiang.**

Measurements of O<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and temperature during the 2004 Canadian Arctic ACE validation campaign: *in* Atmospheric Chemistry Experiment, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002485**

**Xie, Lian** (North Carolina State University, Department of Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences, Raleigh, NC); **Yan, Tingzhuang; Pietrafesa, Leonard J.; Karl, Thomas and Xu Xiangde.**

Relationship between western North Pacific typhoon activity and Tibetan Plateau winter and spring snow cover: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 4 p., illus., 17 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002486**

**Wang Dongxiao** (Chinese Academy of Sciences, South China Sea Institute of Oceanology, Guangzhou, China); **Wang, Chunzai; Yang Xiaoyi and Lu, Jian.**

Winter Northern Hemisphere surface air temperature variability associated with the Arctic Oscillation and North Atlantic Oscillation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002487**

**Carril, Andrea F. (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Bologna, Italy); Menéndez, Claudio G. and Navarra, Antonio.**

Climate response associated with the Southern Annular Mode in the surroundings of Antarctic Peninsula; a multimodel ensemble analysis: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 15 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002488**

**Soon, Willie W. H. (Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, Cambridge, MA).**

Variable solar irradiance as a plausible agent for multidecadal variations in the Arctic-wide surface air temperature record of the past 130 years: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002489**

**Wilhelms, F. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Explaining the dielectric properties of firn as a density-and-conductivity mixed permittivity (DECOMP): **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 4 p., illus., 32 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002490**

**Vancoppenolle, Martin (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique Georges Lemaître, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium); Fichefet, Thierry and Bitz, Cecilia M.**

On the sensitivity of undeformed Arctic sea ice to its vertical salinity profile: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002491**

**Ingvaldsen, Randi B. (Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway).**

Width of the North Cape Current and location of the Polar Front in the western Barents Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(16), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 16 ref., August 28, 2005.

**60002492**

**Hall, Chris M. (University of Michigan, Department of Geological Sciences, Ann Arbor, MI); Castro, Maria Clara; Lohmann, Kyger C. and Ma, Lin.**

Noble gases and stable isotopes in a shallow aquifer in southern Michigan; implications for noble gas paleotemperature reconstructions for cool climates: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002493**

**Velicogna, Isabella (University of Colorado, Department of Physics and Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Wahr, John.**

Greenland mass balance from GRACE: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 23 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002494**

**Frei, Allan (City University of New York, Hunter College, Department of Geography, Program in Earth and Environmental Sciences, New York, NY) and Gong, Gavin.**

Decadal to century scale trends in North American snow extent in coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation models: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002495**

**Miller, Paul A. (University College London, Department of Space and Climate Physics, Centre for Polar Observations and Modeling, London, United Kingdom); Laxon, Seymour W. and Feltham, Daniel L.**

Improving the spatial distribution of modeled Arctic sea ice thickness: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 23 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002496**

**Belchansky, G. I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Ecology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Douglas, D. C. and Platonov, N. G.**

Spatial and temporal variations in the age structure of Arctic sea ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 18 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002497**

**Tedesco, M. (UMBC/NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Kim, E. J.; Gasiewski, A.; Klein, Marian and Stankov, B.**

Analysis of multiscale radiometric data collected during the Cold Land Processes Experiment-1 (CLPX-1): **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002498**

**Sloyan, B. M. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Physical Oceanography, Woods Hole, MA).**

Spatial variability of mixing in the Southern Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, sect., 26 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002499**

**Woodgate, Rebecca A. (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA); Aagaard, Knut; Swift, James H.; Falkner, Kelly K. and Smethie, William M., Jr.**

Pacific ventilation of the Arctic Ocean's lower halocline by upwelling and diapycnal mixing over the continental margin: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 16 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002500**

**Weng Huan-Xin (Zhejiang University, Institute of Environment and Biogeochemistry, Hangzhou, China); Qin Ya-Chao and Weng Jing-Ke.**

Inherent correlation between decreased marine sedimentary phosphorus and glacial atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> decline: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sect., 24 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002501**

**Morrison, Hugh (Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Atlanta, GA); Shupe, Matthew D.; Pinto, James O. and Curry, Judith A.**

Possible roles of ice nucleation mode and ice nuclei depletion in the extended lifetime of Arctic mixed-phase clouds: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002502**

**Fukuhara, Tetsuya (Graduate University of Advanced Study, Shonan Village, Japan) and Imamura, Takeshi.**

Waves encircling the summer southern pole of Mars observed by MGS TES: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., geol. sketch map, 19 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002503**

**Sorteberg, Asgeir (University of Bergen, Bjerknes Centre for Climate Research, Bergen, Norway); Furevik, Tore; Drange, Helge and Kvamsto, Nils Gunnar.**

Effects of simulated natural variability on Arctic temperature projections: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 24 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002504**

**Dominiak, Sébastien (Institut Pierre-Simon Laplace, Laboratoire d'Oceanographie Dynamique et de Climatologie, Paris, France) and Terray, Pascal.**

Improvement of ENSO prediction using a linear regression model with a southern Indian Ocean sea surface temperature predictor: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 4 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 20 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002505**

**Li, J. L. (SkillStorm/Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Waliser, D. E.; Jiang, J. H.; Wu, D. L.; Read, W.; Waters, J. W.; Tompkins, A. M.; Donner, L. J.; Chern, J. D.; Tao, W. K.; Atlas, R.; Gu, Y.; Liou, K. N.; Del Genio, A.; Khairoutdinov, M. and Gettelman, A.**  
Comparisons of EOS MILS cloud ice measurements with ECMWF analyses and GCMWF analyses and GCM simulations; initial results: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., illus., 16 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002506**

**Durham, William B. (Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA); McKinnon, William B. and Stern, Laura A.**

Cold compaction of water ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(18), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., September 28, 2005.

**60002507**

**Garen, David C. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, National Weather Climate Center, Portland, OR) and Marks, Danny.**

Spatially distributed energy balance snowmelt modelling in a mountainous river basin; estimation of meteorological inputs and verification of model results: **Journal of Hydrology**, 315(1-4), p. 126-153, illus. incl. 1 plate, 2 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., December 10, 2005.

**60002508**

**Yang, Daqing (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Kane, Douglas; Zhang, Zhongping; Legates, David and Goodison, Barry.**

Bias corrections of long-term (1973-2004) daily precipitation data over the northern regions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002509**

**Wang, L. (University of Alberta, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Sharp, M. J.; Rivard, B.; Marshall, S. and Burgess, D.**

Melt season duration on Canadian Arctic ice caps, 2000-2004: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002510**

**Schorghofer, Norbert (University of Hawai'i at Manoa, NASA Astrobiology Institute, Honolulu, HI).**

A physical mechanism for long-term survival of ground ice in Beacon Valley, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 5 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002511**

**Kronholm, Kalle (Montana State University, Department of Earth Sciences, Bozeman, MT) and Birkeland, Karl W.**

Integrating spatial patterns into a snow avalanche cellular automata model: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002512**

**Zhang, Jinlun (University of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA).**

Warming of the Arctic ice-ocean system is faster than the global average since the 1960s: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002513**

**Meredith, Michael P. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and King, John C.**

Rapid climate change in the ocean west of the Antarctic Peninsula during the second half of the 20th century: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 20 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002514**

**Kim, Dong-Hoon (Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry, Abiko, Japan); Nakashiki, Norikazu; Yoshida, Yoshikatsu; Maruyama, Koki and Bryan, Frank O.**

Regional cooling in the South Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean due to global warming: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002515**

**Holfort, Jürgen (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway) and Hansen, Edmond.**

Timeseries of polar water properties in Fram Strait: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002516**

**Suzuki, Tatsuo (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Frontier Research Center for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan); Hasumi, Hiroyasu; Sakamoto, Takashi T.; Nishimura, Teruyuki; Abe-Ouchi, Ayako; Segawa, Tomonori; Okada, Naosuke; Oka, Akira and Emori, Seita.**

Projection of future sea level and its variability in a high-resolution climate model; ocean processes and Greenland and Antarctic ice-melt contributions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 5 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002517**

**Michelutti, Neal (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Wolfe, Alexander P.; Vinebrooke, Rolf D.; Rivard, Benoit and Briner, Jason P.**

Recent primary production increases in arctic lakes: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002518**

**Morrill, Carrie (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO) and Jacobsen, Robert M.**

How widespread were climate anomalies 8200 years ago?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 22 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002519**

**Li, Camille (University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Seattle, WA); Battisti, David S.; Schrag, Daniel P. and Tziperman, Eli.**

Abrupt climate shifts in Greenland due to displacements of the sea ice edge: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 37 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002520**

**Kleinböhl, Armin (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Bremer, Holger; Küllmann, Harry; Kuttippurath, Jayanarayanan; Browell, Edward V.; Canty, Timothy; Salawitch, Ross J.; Toon, Geoffrey C. and Notholt, Justus.**

Denitrification in the Arctic mid-winter 2004/2005 observed by airborne submillimeter radiometry: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sect., 18 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002521**

**Kasai, Yasuko J. (National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Tokyo, Japan); Kagawa, Akiko; Jones, Nicholas; Fujiwara, Akimitsu; Seki, Koji; Murayama, Yasuhiro and Murcay, Frank.**

Seasonal variations of CO and HCN in the troposphere measured by solar absorption spectroscopy over Poker Flat, Alaska: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(19), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002522**

**Lawson, Jennifer Lynn.**

Lacustrine biogeochemistry of the McMurdo dry valleys, Antarctica: 173 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL. ISBN: 0-542-12127-1 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**60002523**

**Schaefer, Hinrich.**

Stable carbon isotopic composition of methane from ancient ice samples: 19 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC, Canada. ISBN: 0-494-02062-8 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002524**

**Mann, Jacqueline Lorraine.**

Determination of sulfur isotope composition in sulfate from two high elevation snowpits by multi-collector thermal ionization mass spectrometry using a double spike: 220 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Maryland, College Park, MD. ISBN: 0-542-12986-8 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002525**

**Dong, Weiquan.**

Extraction of paleohydrology and paleoclimate proxies from vadose zones and paleolake records in the southwestern Great Basin: 169 p., Doctoral, 2004, University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV. ISBN: 0-542-13434-9 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002526**

**Dykstra, Mason Lewis.**

Dynamics of submarine sediment mass-transport, from the shelf to the deep sea: 159 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA. ISBN: 0-542-11743-6 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002527**

**Lisiecki, Lorraine E.**

Paleoclimate time series; new alignment and compositing techniques, a 5.3-Myr benthic delta O<sub>18</sub> stack, and analysis of Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transitions: 154 p., Doctoral, 2005, Brown University, Providence, RI. ISBN: 0-542-12799-7 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002528**

**Milkovich, Sarah M.**

Geological evidence for climate change during the Amazonian period of Mars; polar layer stratigraphy and tropical glacier formation: 257 p., Doctoral, 2005, Brown University, Providence, RI. ISBN: 0-542-12806-3 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002529**

**Piccoli, Leonardo H.**

Carbonate platform evolution during icehouse periods; a late Paleozoic (Asselian/Sakmarian) example, Hueco Mountains, West Texas: 169 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Wisconsin at Madison, Madison, WI. ISBN: 0-542-14308-9 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002530**

**Russell, Patrick S.**

On the activity of water on Mars; investigations into the groundwater system and the stability of ice in the crater-interior environment: 281 p., Doctoral, 2005, Brown University, Providence, RI. ISBN: 0-542-12863-2 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002531**

**Smith, Jacqueline Ann.**

Timing and extent of glaciation in the tropical Andes: 173 p., Doctoral, 2005, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY. ISBN: 0-542-16252-0 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002532**

**Bartlett, Marshall Grant.**

Ground and air temperature tracking; applications in climate change: 122 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT. ISBN: 0-542-16283-0 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002533**

**Burkhart, John Faulkner.**

Variability of nitrogen deposition and preservation over the Greenland ice sheet: 231 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ. ISBN: 0-542-16919-3 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002534**

**McKenzie, Jeffrey M.**

Wetland geochemical and thermal processes at the watershed scale: 165 p., Doctoral, 2005, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY. ISBN: 0-542-16239-3 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002535**

**Chen, Younghua.**

Observed and modeled relationships among surface temperature, cloud properties, and longwave radiation over the Arctic Ocean: 103 p., Doctoral, 2005, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, New Brunswick, NJ. ISBN: 0-542-15597-4 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002536**

**Timko, Patrick George.**

Tidal and wind force flow in Clode Sound; observations and numerical modelling: 412 p., Doctoral, 2004, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Saint John's, NF, Canada. ISBN: 0-494-02406-2 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002537**

**Calef, Monika Puscher.**

The boreal forest of interior Alaska; patterns, scales, and climate change: 159 p., Doctoral, 2003, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA. ISBN: 0-542-13599-X *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002538**

**Adams, Amanda S.**

The relationship between topography and the Ross Ice Shelf air stream: 125 p., Doctoral, 2005, University of Wisconsin at Madison, Madison, WI. ISBN: 0-542-14298-8 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**60002539**

**Head, Martin J. (University of Cambridge, Department of Geography, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Gibbard, Philip L.**

Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; an overview and recommendation for the defining boundary: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 1-18, illus., 104 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002540**

**Maslin, Mark A. (University College London, Department of Geography, London, United Kingdom) and Ridgwell, Andy J.**

Mid-Pleistocene revolution and the “eccentricity myth”: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 19-34, illus., 64 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002541**

**Schefuss, Enno (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Marine Chemistry and Geochemistry Department, Woods Hole, MA); Jansen, J. H. F. and Sinninghe Damsté, J. S.**

Tropical environmental changes at the mid-Pleistocene transition; insights from lipid biomarkers: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 35-64, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 118 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002542**

**Jahn, B. (Universität Bremen, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Schneider, R. R.; Müller, P. J.; Donner, B. and Röhl, U.**

Response of tropical African and East Atlantic climates to orbital forcing over the last 1.7 Ma: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 65-84, illus. incl. sketch map, 50 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002543**

**Hayward, Bruce W. (Geomarine Research, Auckland, New Zealand); Grenfell, Hugh R.; Sabaa, Ashwaq T. and Sikes, Elizabeth.**

Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal record of the mid-Pleistocene transition in the SW Pacific: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 85-115, illus. incl. sect., 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 98 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Includes appendices.

**60002544**

**Ferretti, P. (University of Cambridge, Department of Earth Sciences, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Shackleton, N. J.; Rio, D. and Hall, M. A.**

Early-middle Pleistocene deep circulation in the western subtropical Atlantic; Southern Hemisphere modulation of the North Atlantic Ocean: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 131-145, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002545**

**Capraro, L. (Universita di Padova, Dipartimento di Geologia, Paleontologia e Geofisica, Padua, Italy); Asioli, A.; Bertoldi, R.; Channell, J. E. T.; Massari, F. and Rio, D.**

Climatic patterns revealed by pollen and oxygen isotope records across the Matuyama-Brunhes boundary in the central Mediterranean (southern Italy): *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 159-182, illus. incl. sects., 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 65 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002546**

**van Kolfschoten, Thijs (Leiden University, Faculty of Archaeology, Leiden, Netherlands) and Markova, Anastasia K.**

Response of the European mammalian fauna to the mid-Pleistocene transition: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 221-229, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 33 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

**60002547**

**O'Regan, H. J. (Liverpool John Moores University, School of Biological and Earth Sciences, Liverpool, United Kingdom); Bishop, L. C.; Lamb, A.; Elton, S. and Turner, A.**

Large mammal turnover in Africa and the Levant between 1.0 and 0.5 Ma: *in* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence (Head, Martin J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 247, p. 231-249, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 67 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Early-middle Pleistocene transitions; the land-ocean evidence, April 4, 2003, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Includes appendices.

**60002548**

**Olhoeft, Gary R. (Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO) and Modroo, Justin J.**

Locating and identifying avalanche victims with GPR: *in* Geophysics and public safety (Miller, Richard D., prefacer), **The Leading Edge (Tulsa, OK)**, 25(3), p. 306-308, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., March 2006.

**60002549**

**Yamazaki, S. (Independent Administrative Institution, River Engineering Division, Japan); Watanabe, Y.; Miyashita, M.; Morita, M. and Yamashita, T.**

Behavior of river-supplied substances in the coastal sea near the estuary of the Mukawa River during snowmelt season: *in* Coastal environment; environmental problems in coastal regions IV (Brebbia, C. A., editor), **Environmental Studies (Southampton)**, 8, p. 361-370, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* Fourth international conference on Environmental problems in coastal regions; Coastal environment IV, 2002, Rhodes, Greece.

**60002550**

**Chang, Kang-Tsung (University of Idaho, Department of Geography, Moscow, ID) and Li, Zhaoxing.**

Modelling snow accumulation with a geographic information system: **International Journal of Geographical Information Science**, 14(7), p. 693-707, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., November 2000.

**60002551**

**Stephens, Rebecca, editor.**

Everest; 1953-2003; celebrating the 50th anniversary of the first ascent: **Geographical Magazine (London)**, 75(5), 178 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, May 2003. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**60002552**

**Clarke, Charles.**

Surviving Everest: *in* Everest; 1953-2003; celebrating the 50th anniversary of the first ascent (Stephens, Rebecca, editor), **Geographical Magazine (London)**, 75(5), p. 128-135, illus., May 2003.

**60002553**

**Klemes, V. (Consultant in Water Resources and Hydrology, Victoria, BC, Canada).**

Geophysical time series and climatic change; a skeptic's view: *in* Hydrological models for environmental management (Bolgov, Mikhail V., editor; *et al.*), **NATO Science Series. Partnership Sub-series 2, Environmental Security**, 79, p. 109-128, illus., 31 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* NATO workshop on Stochastic models of hydrological processes and their applications to problems of environmental preservation, Nov. 23-27, 1998, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002554**

**Wong, W. K. (University of Oslo, Department of Geophysics, Oslo, Norway); Krasovskia, Irina; Gottschalk, Lars and Bardossy, A.**

Risk mapping of groundwater contamination: *in* Hydrological models for environmental management (Bolgov, Mikhail V., editor; *et al.*), **NATO Science Series. Partnership Sub-series 2, Environmental Security**, 79, p. 227-240, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* NATO workshop on Stochastic models of hydrological processes and their applications to problems of environmental preservation, Nov. 23-27, 1998, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002555**

**Gottschalk, Lars (University of Oslo, Department of Geophysics, Oslo, Norway); Krasovskia, Irina and Saelthun, Nils Roar.**

Economic risk of flooding; a case study for the Glomma River, Norway: *in* Hydrological models for environmental management (Bolgov, Mikhail V., editor; *et al.*), **NATO Science Series. Partnership Sub-series 2, Environmental Security**, 79, p. 241-263, illus. incl. sketch maps, 51 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* NATO workshop on Stochastic models of hydrological processes and their applications to problems of environmental preservation, Nov. 23-27, 1998, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002556**

**Weinrauch, Nicole.**

Photosynthesis/respiration balance of a prairie ecosystem; north and south Saskatchewan River watersheds: 94 p. (French sum.), illus. incl. 8 tables, 129 ref., Master's, 2003, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, Canada. Includes appendices.

**60002557**

**Dergachev, V. A. (Ioffe Physico-Technical Institute, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation) and van Geel, B.**

Large-scale periodicity of climate change during the Holocene: *in* Impact of the environment on human migration in Eurasia (Scott, E. Marian, editor; *et al.*), **NATO Science Series. Series IV, Earth and Environmental Sciences**, 42, p. 159-183, illus., 57 ref., 2004. *Meeting:* NATO advanced research workshop on Impact of the environment on human migration in Eurasia, Nov. 15-18, 2003, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation.

**60002558**

**Heki, Kosuke (National Astronomic Observatory, Division of Earth Rotation, Mizusawa, Japan).**

Dense GPS array as a new sensor of seasonal changes of surface loads: *in* The state of the planet; frontiers and challenges in geophysics (Sparks, Robert Stephen John, editor; *et al.*), **Geophysical Monograph**, 150, p. 177-196, illus. incl. block diag., geol. sketch map, 54 ref., 2004. (IUGG Vol. 19). *Meeting:* IUGG 23rd general assembly, The state of the planet; frontiers and challenges, July 2003, Sapporo, Japan.

**60002559**

**Ohmura, Atsumu (ETH Zürich, Institute for Atmospheric and Climate Science, Zurich, Switzerland).**

Cryosphere during the twentieth century: *in* The state of the planet; frontiers and challenges in geophysics (Sparks, Robert Stephen John, editor; *et al.*), **Geophysical Monograph**, 150, p. 239-257, illus. incl. 7 tables, 79 ref., 2004. (IUGG Vol. 19). *Meeting:* IUGG 23rd general assembly, The state of the planet; frontiers and challenges, July 2003, Sapporo, Japan.

**60002560**

**Weaver, Andrew J. (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada).**

The UVic Earth System Climate Model and the thermohaline circulation in past, present and future climates: *in* The state of the planet; frontiers and challenges in geophysics (Sparks, Robert Stephen John, editor; *et al.*), **Geophysical Monograph**, 150, p. 279-296, illus. incl. sect., 6 plates, geol. sketch map, 128 ref., 2004. (IUGG Vol. 19). *Meeting:* IUGG 23rd general assembly, The state of the planet; frontiers and challenges, July 2003, Sapporo, Japan.

**60002561**

**Kokhanovsky, Alexander A. (Bremen University, Institute of Environmental Physics, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Microphysical and optical properties of noctilucent clouds: **Earth-Science Reviews**, 71(1-2), p. 127-146, illus. incl. 2 tables, 72 ref., June 2005. Includes appendix.

**60002562**

**Petit, Jean Robert (CNRS, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique, Grenoble, France); Alekhina, Irina and Bulat, Sergey.**

Lake Vostok, Antarctica; exploring a subglacial lake and searching for life in an extreme environment: *in* Lectures in astrobiology (Gargaud, Muriel, editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics**, 1, p. 227-288, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 tables, sect., 105 ref., 2005.

**60002563**

**Despois, Didier (CNRS, Observatoire Aquitain des Sciences de l'Univers, Bordeaux, France) and Cottin, Hervé**

Comets; potential sources of prebiotic molecules for the early Earth: *in* Lectures in astrobiology (Gargaud, Muriel, editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics**, 1, p. 289-352, illus. incl. 8 tables, 260 ref., 2005.

**60002564**

**Bibring, Jean-Pierre (Université de Paris Sud, Institut d'Astrophysique Spatiale, Orsay, France).**

Comparative planetology, Mars and exobiology: *in* Lectures in astrobiology (Gargaud, Muriel, editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Astrobiology and Biogeophysics**, 1, p. 353-383, illus. incl. 4 tables, 23 plates, 25 ref., 2005.

**60002565**

**Kojima, Hideyasu (National Institute of Polar Institute, Research Organization of Information Systems, Tokyo, Japan).**

Activities of the 44th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition (JARE-44) wintering party, 2003-2004: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 49(1), p. 1-45, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 2 ref., March 2005.

**60002566**

**Obinata, Ichio (Nanbugo General Hospital, Niigata, Japan).**

Activities of the Dome Fuji Station wintering party of the 44th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 2003-2004: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 49(1), p. 46-66, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 1 ref., March 2005.

**60002567**

**Yamaguchi, Kanji (Japan Meteorological Agency, Tokyo, Japan); Aoyama, Takashi; Sugaya, Juhei; Yamashita, Junya and Hirano, Yoshiaki.**

Meteorological observations at Syowa Station in 2000 by the 41st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 49(1), p. 67-127, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., March 2005.

**60002568**

**Ohno, Giichiro (Yoyogi Hospital, Tokyo, Japan); Fukuchi, Mitsuo; Ohno, Hideki; Morimoto, Taketoshi; Mikami, Haruo; Miyata, Takahiro; Obinata, Ichio; Shimoeda, Nobuhiro and Otani, Shinji.**

Meeting on Antarctic medical research in 2004: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 49(1), p. 128-132, (Japanese) (English sum.), 1 table, 7 ref., March 2005.

**60002569**

**Fukuchi, Mitsuo (National Institute of Polar Research, Research Organization of Information Systems, Tokyo, Japan); Belbin, Lee; Watts, David and Hirawake, Toru.**

Report of "Workshop on science data management at the National Institute of Polar Research": **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 49(1), p. 133-144, (Japanese) (English sum.), 2 tables, 1 ref., March 2005. Includes appendices.

**60002570**

**Mervis, Jeffrey.**

NSF taps Russian vessel for Antarctic icebreaking: **Science**, 309(5738), p. 1164-1165, illus., August 19, 2005.

**60002571**

**Lakkala, K. (Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland); Redondas, A.; Meinander, O.; Torres, C.; Koskela, T.; Cuevas, E.; Taalas, P.; Dahlback, A.; Deferrari, G.; Edvardsen, K. and Ochoa, H.**

Quality assurance of the solar UV network in the Antarctic: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D15), 12 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 20 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60002572**

**Riedel, K. (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, Wellington, New Zealand); Allan, W.; Weller, R. and Schrems, O.**

Discrepancies between formaldehyde measurements and methane oxidation model predictions in the Antarctic troposphere; an assessment of other possible formaldehyde sources: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D15), 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 101 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60002573**

**McCabe, J. R. (University of California at San Diego, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, San Diego, CA); Boxe, C. S.; Colussi, A. J.; Hoffmann, M. R. and Thiemens, M. H.**

Oxygen isotopic fractionation in the photochemistry of nitrate in water and ice: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D15), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 43 ref., August 16, 2005.

**60002574**

**Birkenmajer, Krzysztof (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Nauk Geologicznych, Cracow, Poland); Gazdzicki, Andrzej; Krajewski, Krzysztof P.; Przybycin, Andrzej; Solecki, Andrzej; Tatur, Andrzej and Yoon, Ho Il.**

First Cenozoic glaciers in West Antarctica: **Polish Polar Research**, 26(1), p. 3-12, illus. incl. sketch map, 39 ref., 2005.

<http://www.polish.polar.pan.pl/ppr26/ppr26-003.pdf>

**60002575**

**Majewski, Wojciech (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Paleobiologii, Warsaw, Poland) and Olempska, Ewa.**

Recent ostracods from Admiralty Bay, King George Island, West Antarctica: **Polish Polar Research**, 26(1), p. 13-36, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., 2005.

<http://www.polish.polar.pan.pl/ppr26/ppr26-013.pdf>

**60002576**

**Krawczyk, Wieslawa Ewa (Uniwersytet Slaski, Wydzial Nauk o Ziemi, Sosnowiec, Poland) and Skret, Urszula.**

Organic compounds in rainfall at Hornsund, SW Spitsbergen; qualitative results: **Polish Polar Research**, 26(1), p. 65-76, illus. incl. 3 tables, 21 ref., 2005.

<http://www.polish.polar.pan.pl/ppr26/ppr26-065.pdf>

**60002577**

**Jankowska, Katarzyna (Politechnika Gdanska, Wydzial Inzynierii Ladowej i Srodowiska, Gdansk, Poland); Wlodarska-Kowalczuk, Maria and Wieczorek, Piotr.**

Abundance and biomass of bacteria in two Arctic glacial fjords: **Polish Polar Research**, 26(1), p. 77-84, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., 2005.

<http://www.polish.polar.pan.pl/ppr26/ppr26-077.pdf>

**60002578**

**Larson, E. (Pacific Gas & Electric Company, San Francisco, CA); Kelly, R.; Dreese, T. and Wilkes, J.**

Repairing CFRDs in cold climates; the case of Salt Springs: **International Journal on Hydropower and Dams**, 12(4), p. 82-86, illus., 2 ref., 2005.

**60002579**

**Forti, Fabio and Forti, Fulvio.**

Il "diluviale Pleistocenico" sul carso considerazioni genetiche ed evolutive sui depositi di riempimento delle grotte [Pleistocene sediments in karst in relation to genesis and evolution of cave filling deposits]: **Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste**, 51, p. 5-17, 23 ref., 2004.

**60002580**

**Peltoniemi, Jouni I. (Finnish Geodetic Institute, Masala, Finland); Kaasalainen, Sanna; Naranen, Jyri; Matikainen, Leena and Piironen, Jukka.**

Measurement of directional and spectral signatures of light reflectance by snow: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 43(10), p. 2294-2304, illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., October 2005.

**60002581**

**Bilderback, Eric L.**

Timing and paleoclimatic significance of the latest Pleistocene and Holocene cirque glaciation in the Enchantment Lakes basin, north Cascades, WA: 39 p., 1 table, 62 ref., Master's, May 2004, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA.

**60002582**

**Munroe, Jeffrey S. (Middlebury College, Geology Department, Middlebury, VT); Laabs, Benjamin J. C.; Pederson, Joel L. and Carson, Eric C.**

From cirques to canyon cutting; new Quaternary research in the Uinta Mountains: *in* Interior western United States (Pederson, Joel L., editor; *et al.*), **GSA Field Guide**, 6, p. 53-78, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 73 ref., 2005.

**60002583**

**Marchetti, David W. (University of Utah, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Salt Lake City, UT); Dohrenwend, John C. and Cerling, Thure E.**

Geomorphology and rates of landscape change in the Fremont River drainage, northwestern Colorado Plateau: *in* Interior western United States (Pederson, Joel L., editor; *et al.*), **GSA Field Guide**, 6, p. 79-100, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 58 ref., 2005.

**60002584**

**Link, Paul Karl (Idaho State University, Department of Geosciences, Pocatello, ID); Corsetti, Frank A. and Lorentz, Nathaniel J.**

Pocatello Formation and overlying strata, southeastern Idaho; snowball Earth diamictites, cap carbonates, and Neoproterozoic isotopic profiles: *in* Interior western United States (Pederson, Joel L., editor; *et al.*), **GSA Field Guide**, 6, p. 251-259, strat. cols., sketch maps, 39 ref., 2005.

**60002585**

**Godsey, Holly S. (University of Utah, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Salt Lake City, UT); Atwood, Genevieve; Lips, Elliott; Miller, David M.; Milligan, Mark and Oviatt, Charles G.**

Don R. Currey memorial field trip to the shores of Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: *in* Interior western United States (Pederson, Joel L., editor; *et al.*), **GSA Field Guide**, 6, p. 419-448, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 63 ref., 2005.

**60002586**

**Carton, James A. (University of Maryland, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Science, College Park, MD); Giese, Benjamin S. and Grodsky, Semyon A.**

Sea level rise and the warming of the oceans in the Simple Ocean Data Assimilation (SODA) ocean reanalysis: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 8 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 38 ref., September 8, 2005.

**60002587**

**Cao, Long (University of Illinois, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Urbana, IL) and Jain, Atul.**

An earth system model of intermediate complexity; simulation of the role of ocean mixing parameterizations and climate change in estimated uptake for natural and bomb radiocarbon and anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub>: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 17 p., illus., September 8, 2005.

**60002588**

**Vivier, Frédéric (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, France); Kelly, Kathryn A. and Harismendy, Migel.**

Causes of large-scale sea level variations in the Southern Ocean; analyses of sea level and a barotropic model: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 20 p., illus., 44 ref., September 8, 2005.

**60002589**

**Rangama, Y.** (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Laboratoire d'Océanographie Dynamique et de Climatologie, Institut Pierre Simon Laplace, Paris, France); **Boutin, J.**; **Etcheto, J.**; **Merlivat, L.**; **Takahashi, T.**; **Delille, B.**; **Frankignoulle, M.** and **Bakker, D. C. E.**

Variability of the net air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> flux inferred from shipboard and satellite measurements in the Southern Ocean south of Tasmania and New Zealand: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 17 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., September 8, 2005.

**60002590**

**Haapala, J.** (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland); **Lonnroth, N.** and **Stossel, A.**

A numerical study of open water formation in sea ice: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 17 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 47 ref., September 8, 2005.

**60002591**

**Divine, Dmitry V.** (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); **Korsnes, Reinert**; **Makshtas, Alexander P.**; **Godtliebsen, Fred** and **Svendsen, Harald**.

Atmospheric-driven state transfer of shore-fast ice in the northeastern Kara Sea: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., September 8, 2005.

**60002592**

**Le Fouest, V.** (Université du Québec à Rimouski, Institut des Sciences de la Mer de Rimouski, Rimouski, QC, Canada); **Zakardjian, B.**; **Saucier, F. J.** and **Starr, M.**

Seasonal versus synoptic variability in planktonic production in a high-latitude marginal sea; the Gulf of St. Lawrence (Canada): **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 21 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, sect., 137 ref., September 8, 2005.

**60002593**

**Lo Monaco, C.** (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Laboratoire d'Océanographie et du Climat, Paris, France); **Goyet, C.**; **Metzl, N.**; **Poisson, A.** and **Touratier, F.**

Distribution and inventory of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the Southern Ocean; comparison of three data-based methods: *in* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 12 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 69 ref., September 8, 2005. *Meeting:* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, May 2004, Paris, France.

**60002594**

**Caldeira, Ken** (Carnegie Institution, Department of Global Ecology, Stanford, CA) and **Wickett, Michael E.**

Ocean model predictions of chemistry changes from carbon dioxide emissions to the atmosphere and ocean: *in* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 12 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 58 ref., September 8, 2005. *Meeting:* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, May 2004, Paris, France.

**60002595**

**Archer, David** (University of Chicago, Department of the Geophysical Sciences, Chicago, IL).

Fate of fossil fuel CO<sub>2</sub> in geologic time: *in* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 6 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., September 8, 2005. *Meeting:* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, May 2004, Paris, France.

**60002596**

de Baar, Hein J. W. (Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Isle of Texel, Netherlands); Boyd, Philip W.; Coale, Kenneth H.; Landry, Michael R.; Tsuda, Atsushi; Assmy, Philipp; Bakker, Dorothee C. E.; Bozec, Yann; Barber, Richard T.; Brzezinski, Mark A.; Buesseler, Ken O.; Boyé, Marie; Croot, Peter L.; Gervais, Frank; Gorbunov, Maxim Y.; Harrison, Paul J.; Hiscock, William T.; Laan, Patrick; Lancelot, Christiane; Law, Cliff S.; Levasseur, Maurice; Marchetti, Adrian; Millero, Frank J.; Nishioka, Jun; Nojiri, Yukihiro; van Oijen, Tim; Riebesell, Ulf; Rijkenberg, Micha J. A.; Saito, Hiroaki; Takeda, Shigenobu; Timmermans, Klaas R.; Veldhuis, Marcel J. W.; Waite, Anya M. and Wong, Chi-Shing.

Synthesis of iron fertilization experiments; from the iron age in the age of enlightenment: *in* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(C9), 24 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 131 ref., September 8, 2005. *Meeting:* The ocean in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world, May 2004, Paris, France.

**60002597**

**Hook, Patrick Wayne.**

The effects of a phosphonate inhibitor on the growth of ettringite in Iowa highway concrete: 45 p., illus., 28 ref., Master's, 2004, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, IA.

**60002598**

**Verbic, Tomaz (Zasebni Raziskovalec, Ljubljana, Slovenia).**

Stratigrafija kvartarja in neotektonika vzhodnega dela krske kotline; 1, del, Stratigrafija [Quaternary stratigraphy and neotectonics of the eastern Krsko Basin; Part 1, Stratigraphy]: **Razprave - Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Razred za Naravoslovne Vede = Dissertationes - Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica. Classis IV: Historia Naturalis**, 45(3), p. 171-225 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 plates; surficial geology map, 1:100,000, 62 ref., 2004.

**60002599**

**Meyer, Franz Josef.**

Simultane Schätzung von Topographie und Dynamik polarer Gletscher aus multi-temporalen SAR Interferogrammen [Simultaneous estimation of topography and dynamics of polar glaciers from multi-temporal SAR interferograms]: **Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Reihe C: Dissertationen**, 579, 113 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 115 ref., Doctoral, 2004, Technische Universität München, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002600**

**Nyenhuis, Michael (University of Bonn, Department of Geography, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany); Hoelzle, Martin and Dikau, Richard.**

Rock glacier mapping and permafrost distribution modelling in the Turtmannatal, Valais, Switzerland: **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie**, 49(3), p. 275-292 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 35 ref., September 2005.

**60002601**

**Harrison, Stephan (University of Oxford, School of Geography and the Environment, Oxford, United Kingdom); Winchester, Vanessa; Warren, Charles and Passmore, David.**

Quantifying rates of paraglacial sedimentation; an example from Chilean Patagonia: **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie**, 49(3), p. 321-334 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 24 ref., September 2005.

**60002602**

**Oehm, Berthold (Universität Tübingen, Geographisches Institut, Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Hallet, Bernard.**

Rates of soil creep, worldwide; weak climatic controls and potential feedback: **Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie**, 49(3), p. 353-372 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 53 ref., September 2005.

**60002603**

**Olney, Matthew P. (Northern Illinois University, Department of Geological and Environmental Geosciences, De Kalb, IL); Scherer, Reed P.; Bohaty, Steven M. and Harwood, David M.**

Eocene-Oligocene paleoecology and the diatom genus Kisieleviella Sheshukova-Poretskaya from the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 58(1), p. 56-72, illus. incl. 1 table, 45 ref., December 20, 2005.

**60002604**

**Mark, F. C. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Hirse, T. and Pörtner, Hans-Otto.**

Thermal sensitivity of cellular energy budgets in some Antarctic fish hepatocytes: **Polar Biology**, 28(11), p. 805-814, illus. incl. 1 table, 47 ref., October 2005.

**60002605**

**Green, T. G. Allan (Waikato University, Biological Sciences, Hamilton, New Zealand); Kulle, Daniel; Pannewitz, Stefan; Sancho, Leo G. and Schroeter, Burkhard.**

UV-A protection in mosses growing in continental Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 28(11), p. 822-827, illus., 30 ref., October 2005.

**60002606**

**Forsstrom, Laura (University of Helsinki, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, Helsinki, Finland); Sorvari, Sanna; Korhola, Atte and Rautio, Milla.**

Seasonality of phytoplankton in subarctic Lake Saanajarvi in NW Finnish Lapland: **Polar Biology**, 28(11), p. 846-861, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 68 ref., October 2005.

**60002607**

**Kock, Karl-Hermann (Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei, Institut für Seefischerei, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Antarctic icefishes (Channichthyidae); a unique family of fishes; a review; Part 1: **Polar Biology**, 28(11), p. 862-895, illus. incl. 7 tables, 324 ref., October 2005.

**60002608**

**Knight, Charles A. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO).**

An exploratory study of ice-cube spikes: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 191-200, illus., 14 ref., 2005.

**60002609**

**Jacobson, H. Paul (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA) and Waddington, Edwin D.**

Recumbent folding of divide arches in response to unsteady ice-divide migration: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 201-209, illus., 30 ref., 2005. NSF grants OPP-9123660, OPP-9420648, and OPP-9726133.

**60002610**

**Song, Min (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH); Cole, David M. and Baker, Ian.**

Creep of granular ice with and without dispersed particles: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 210-218, illus., 44 ref., 2005. NSF Grant OPP-011737. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-06-6565

**60002611**

**Burgess, David O. (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Sharp, Martin J.; Mair, Douglas, W. F.; Dowdeswell, Julian A. and Benham, Toby J.**

Flow dynamics and iceberg calving rates of Devon ice cap Nunavut, Canada: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 219-230, illus. incl. sketch maps, 43 ref., 2005.

**60002612**

**Barwick, S. (University of California, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Irvine, CA); Besson, D.; Gorham, P. and Saltzberg, D.**

South polar in situ radio-frequency ice attenuation: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 231-238, illus. incl. 2 tables, 41 ref., 2005. NSF Grant OPP-0085119.

**60002613**

**Raymond, Charles (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Neumann, Thomas A.; Rignot, Eric; Echelmeyer, Keith; Rivera, Andrés and Casassa, Gino.**

Retreat of Glaciar Tyndall, Patagonia, over the last half-century: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 239-246, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., 2005. NSF Grant INT-9802764; includes appendix.

**60002614**

**Neumann, Thomas A. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Waddington, Edwin D.; Steig, Eric J. and Grootes, Pieter M.**

Non-climate influences on stable isotopes at Taylor Mouth, Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 248-258, illus. incl. sketch maps, 53 ref., 2005. NSF grants OPP-9421644, OPP-0229416, and OPP-8915924; includes appendix.

**60002615**

**Leonard, Eric M. (Colorado College, Department of Geology, Colorado Springs, CO); Staab, Peter and Weaver, Stephen G.**

Kinematics of Spruce Creek rock glacier, Colorado, USA: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 259-268, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 46 ref., 2005.

**60002616**

**Kulessa, Bernd (University of Wales, Department of Geography, Swansea, United Kingdom); Hubbard, Bryn; Williamson, Mike and Brown, Giles H.**

Hydrogeological analysis of slug tests in glacier boreholes: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 269-280, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 46 ref., 2005.

**60002617**

**DiPrinzo, C. L. (Ohio University, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Athens, OH); Wilen, L. A.; Alley, Richard B.; Fitzpatrick, J. J.; Spencer, M. K. and Gow, A. J.**

Fabric and texture at Siple Dome, Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 281-290, illus., 61 ref., 2005. NSF grants ATM-9905738, OPP-0135989, OPP-0439805, OPP-9814774, OPP-0087160, OPP-0229609, OPP-0440447, and OPP-9527262. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-06-6566

**60002618**

**Bueler, Ed (Univesity of Alaska, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Fairbanks, AK); Lingle, Craig S.; Kallen-Brown, Jed A.; Covey, David N. and Bowman, Latrice N.**

Exact solutions and verification of numerical models for isothermal ice sheets: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 291-306, illus. incl. 5 tables, 32 ref., 2005. Includes appendix.

**60002619**

**Das, Sarah B. (Pennsylvania State Univesity, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA) and Alley, Richard B.**

Characterization and formation of melt layers in polar snow; observations and experiments from West Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 307-312, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 2005. NSF Grant OPP-9814485.

**60002620**

**Steiner, Daniel (University of Bern, Institute of Geography, Bern, Switzerland); Walter, A. and Zumbühl, H. J.**

The application of a non-linear back-propagation neural network to study the mass balance of Grosse Aletschgletscher, Switzerland: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 313-323, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 60 ref., 2005.

**60002621**

**Morel Fourcade, M. C. (Université Joseph Fourier, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de L'Environnement, Saint-Martin-d'Hères, France); Barnola, J. M.; Susini, J.; Baker, R.; Durand, G.; de Angelis, M. and Duval, P.**

Instruments and methods application of micro-X-ray fluorescence to chemical mapping of polar ice: **Journal of Glaciology**, 51(173), p. 325-332, illus. incl. 4 tables, 20 ref., 2005.

**60002622**

**Leroux, Virginie (Lund University, Department of Engineering Geology, Lund, Sweden) and Dahlin, Torleif.**

Time-lapse resistivity investigations for imaging saltwater transport in glaciofluvial deposits: **Environmental Geology (Berlin)**, 49(3), p. 347-358, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 25 ref., January 2006.

**60002623**

**Barrett, Peter J. (Victoria University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand); Florindo, Fabio and Cooper, Alan K., editors.**

Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 1-252, illus. incl. sketch maps, February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany. Also includes papers presented at the 32nd international geological congress session on Cenozoic Antarctic glacial history, Florence, Italy, August 2004; individual papers are cited separately.

**60002624**

**Huber, Matthew (Purdue University, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Department, West Lafayette, IN) and Nof, Doron.**

The ocean circulation in the Southern Hemisphere and its climatic impacts in the Eocene: *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 9-28, illus. incl. sketch maps, 117 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002625**

**Pekar, Stephen F. (Queens College, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Flushing, NY); DeConto, Robert M. and Harwood, David M.**

Resolving a late Oligocene conundrum; deep-sea warming and Antarctic glaciation: *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 29-40, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 61 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002626**

**Prebble, Joseph G. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); Raine, J. I.; Barrett, Peter J. and Hannah, Michael J.**

Vegetation and climate from two Oligocene glacioeustatic sedimentary cycles (31 and 24 Ma) cored by the Cape Roberts Project, Victoria Land basin, Antarctica: *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 41-57, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 61 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002627**

**Prebble, Joseph G. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); Hannah, Michael J. and Barrett, Peter J.**

Changing Oligocene climate recorded by palynomorphs from two glacio-eustatic sedimentary cycles, Cape Roberts Project, Victoria Land basin, Antarctica: *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 58-70, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch map, 61 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002628**

**Webb, Peter-Noel (Ohio State University, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbus, OH) and Strong, C. Percy.**

Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and palaeoecology in upper Oligocene-lower Miocene glacial marine sequences 9, 10, and 11, CRP-2/2A drill hole, Victoria Land basin, Antarctica: *in Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling* (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 71-100, illus. incl. sect., 5 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany. Includes appendix.

**60002629**

**Pekar, Stephen F. (Queens College, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Flushing, NY) and DeConto, Robert M.**

High-resolution ice-volume estimates for the early Miocene; evidence for a dynamic ice sheet in Antarctica: *in Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling* (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 101-109, illus. incl. sketch maps, 47 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002630**

**Hannah, Michael J. (Victoria University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand).**

The palynology of ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica; a record of Miocene glacial advance and retreat: *in Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling* (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 120-133, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002631**

**Thorn, Vanessa C. (Victoria University of Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand) and DeConto, Robert M.**

Antarctic climate at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary; climate model sensitivity to high latitude vegetation type and comparisons with the palaeobotanical record: *in Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling* (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 134-157, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 80 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002632**

**McMullen, Katherine (Hamilton College, Department of Geosciences, Clinton, NY); Domack, Eugene; Leventer, Amy; Olson, Caroline; Dunbar, Robert and Brachfeld, Stefanie.**

Glacial morphology and sediment formation in the Mertz Trough, East Antarctica: *in Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling* (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 169-180, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 27 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002633**

**Hepp, Daniel A. (Bremen University, Department of Geosciences, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Mörz, Tobias and Grützner, Jens.**

Pliocene glacial cyclicity in a deep-sea sediment drift (Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin): *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 181-198, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch map, 80 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002634**

**Salvi, C. (Università di Trieste, Dipartimento di Scienze Geologiche, Ambientali e Marine, Trieste, Italy); Busetti, M.; Marinoni, L. and Brambati, A.**

Late Quaternary glacial marine to marine sedimentation in the Pennell Trough (Ross Sea, Antarctica): *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 199-214, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany. Includes appendix.

**60002635**

**Sandroni, Sonia (Università di Siena, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Siena, Italy) and Talarico, Franco M.**

Analysis of clast lithologies from CIROS-2 core, New Harbour, Antarctica; implications for ice flow directions during Plio-Pleistocene time: *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 215-232, illus. incl. strat. col., 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 40 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002636**

**Smellie, J. L. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); McIntosh, W. C. and Esser, R.**

Eruptive environment of volcanism on Brabant Island; evidence for thin wet-based ice in northern Antarctic Peninsula during the late Quaternary: *in* Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling (Barrett, Peter J., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 231(1-2), p. 233-252, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 75 ref., February 9, 2006. *Meeting:* SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) conference on Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system, July 26-28, 2004, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany.

**60002638**

**Chevrev, V. G.**

Priroda kriogennykh svoistv gruntov [The nature of cryogenic properties of soils]: Nauchnyy Mir, Russian Federation, 233 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. tables, 121 ref., 2004. ISBN: 5-89176-271-4.

**60002639**

**Stancalie, Gheorghe (National Meteorological Administration, Bucharest, Romania); Catana, Simona and Flueraru, Cristian.**

Evaluation and monitoring of snow cover water resources in Carpathian basins using geographic information: *in* Security of water supply systems; from source to tap (Pollert, Jaroslav, editor; *et al.*), **NATO Security through Science Series. C, Environment Security**, 8, p. 125-135, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2006.

**60002640**

**Kubo, Tomoaki (Kyushu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Fukuoka, Japan); Durham, William B.; Stern, Laura A. and Kirby, Stephen H.**

Grain size-sensitive creep in Ice II: **Science**, 311(5765), p. 1267-1269, illus., 27 ref., March 3, 2006.

**60002641**

**Sammonds, Peter R. (University College London, Department of Earth Sciences, London, United Kingdom).**

Creep and flow on the icy moons of the outer planets: **Science**, 311(5765), p. 1250-1251, illus., 5 ref., March 3, 2006.

**60002649**

**Owen, J. Victor (Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS).**

No smooth sailing; the once and future Northwest Passage: **Mercator's World**, 7(1), p. 31-37, illus. incl. sketch maps, February 2002.

**60002650**

**Snape, Ian (Australian Antarctic Division, Human Impacts Research, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia); Scouller, R. C.; Stark, S. C.; Stark, J.; Riddle, M. J. and Gore, D. B.**

Characterisation of the dilute HCl extraction method for the identification of metal contamination in Antarctic marine sediments: *in* Environmental chemistry (Oehme, M., editor; *et al.*),

**Chemosphere (Oxford)**, 57(6), p. 491-504, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., November 2004.

**60002651**

**Corripio, Javier G. (University of Edinburgh, Department of Geography, Edinburgh, United Kingdom).**

Snow surface albedo estimation using terrestrial photography: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 25(24), p. 5705-5729, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., December 20, 2004.

**60002652**

**Xiao, Xianming (University of New Hampshire, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans and Space, Durham, NH); Zhang, Q.; Bole, S.; Rawlins, M. and Moore, B., III.**

Mapping snow cover in the pan-Arctic zone, using multi-year (1998-2001) images from optical VEGETATION sensor: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 25(24), p. 5731-5744, illus. incl. 1 table, 45 ref., December 20, 2004.

**60002653**

**Shukurov, A. K. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Oboukhov Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Shukurov, K. A.**

Contribution of aerosol to polarization of visual light of the daytime sky on the basis of observations in different seasons of the year: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 401(3), p. 440-443, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., April 2005.

**60002654**

**Alekseev, G. V. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Nagurnyi, A. P.**

Influence of sea ice cover on carbon dioxide concentration in the Arctic atmosphere in the winter period: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 401(3), p. 486-489, illus., 13 ref., April 2005.

**60002655**

**King, Matt A. (University of Newcastle, School of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Newcastle, DE); Penna, Nigel T.; Clarke, Peter J. and King, Ed C.**

Validation of ocean tide models around Antarctica using onshore GPS and gravity data: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(B8), 21 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 61 ref., August 4, 2005.

**60002657**

**Cherry, Jessie Ellen (Columbia University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, New York, NY); Tremblay, L. Bruno; Déry, Stephen J. and Stieglitz, Marc.**

Reconstructing solid precipitation from snow depth measurements and a land surface model: **Water Resources Research**, 41(9), W09401, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 84 ref., September 2005.

**60002658**

**Han, Lijie (University of Arizona, Department of Planetary Sciences, Tucson, AZ) and Showman, Adam P.**

Thermo-compositional convection in Europa's icy shell with salinity: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus., 28 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002659**

**Hoppel, Karl (Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC); Nedoluha, Gerald; Fromm, Michael; Allen, Douglas; Bevilacqua, Richard; Alfred, Jerome; Johnson, Bryan and König-Langlo, Gert.**

Reduced ozone loss at the upper edge of the Antarctic ozone hole during 2001-2004: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 5 p., illus., 24 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002660**

**Driscoll, William W. (College of Wooster, Department of Geology, Wooster, OH); Wiles, Gregory C.; D'Arrigo, Rosanne D. and Wilmking, Martin.**

Divergent tree growth response to recent climatic warming, Lake Clark National Park and Preserve, Alaska: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 11 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002661**

**Zhao Liang (Nanjing, University, Department of Earth Sciences, Nanjing, China); Ji Jenfeng; Chen Jun; Liu Lianwen and Balsam, William.**

Variations of illite/chlorite ratio in Chinese loess sections during the last glacial and interglacial cycle; implications for monsoon reconstruction: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 21 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002662**

**Durant, Adam J. (Michigan Technical University, Department of Geological Engineering, Houghton, MI) and Shaw, Raymond A.**

Evaporation freezing by contact nucleation inside-out: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus., 25 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002663**

**Ueno, Hiromichi (Japanese Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Institute of Observational Research for Global Change, Kanagawa, Japan); Oka, Eitarou; Suga, Toshio and Onishi, Hiroji.**

Seasonal and interannual variability of temperature inversions in the subarctic North Pacific: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002664**

**Kikuchi, Takashi (Japanese Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Institute of Observational Research for Global Change, Yokosuka, Japan) and Inoue, Jun.**

Temperature difference across the Lomonosov Ridge; implications for the Atlantic water circulation in the Arctic Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 22 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002665**

**Moon, Sookmi (University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK) and Johnson, Mark A.**

The relationship between the 0°C isotherm and atmospheric forcing in the Arctic Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002666**

**Han, Shin-Chan (Ohio State University, Laboratory for Space and Remote Sensing, Columbus, OH); Shum, C. K. and Matsumoto, Koji.**

GRACE observations of M<sub>2</sub> and S<sub>2</sub> ocean tides underneath the Filchner-Ronne and Larsen Ice Shelves, Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 5 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002667**

**Chen, Limin (Syracuse University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Syracuse, NY) and Driscoll, Charles T.**

Strategies for emission controls to mitigate snowmelt acidification: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus., 18 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002668**

**Tamisiea, M. E. (Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, Cambridge, MA); Leuliette, E. W.; Davis, J. L. and Mitrovica, J. X.**  
Constraining hydrological and cryospheric mass flux in Southeastern Alaska using space-based gravity measurements: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 32(20), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 16 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002671**

**Hartmann, Brian (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Wendler, Gerd.**  
The significance of the 1976 Pacific climate shift in the climatology of Alaska: **Journal of Climate**, 18(22), p. 4824-4839, illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 31 ref., November 15, 2005.

**60002672**

**Twine, Tracy E. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Urbana, IL); Kucharik, Christopher J. and Foley, A.**  
Effects of El Niño-Southern Oscillation on the climate, water balance, and streamflow of the Mississippi River basin: **Journal of Climate**, 18(22), p. 4840-4861, illus. incl. sketch maps, 52 ref., November 15, 2005.

**60002673**

**Lindsay, R. W. (Univesity of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA) and Zhang, J.**  
The thinning of Arctic sea ice, 1988-2003; have we passed a tipping point?: **Journal of Climate**, 18(22), p. 4879-4894, illus. incl. sketch maps, 55 ref., November 15, 2005.

**60002674**

**Assel, Raymond A. (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administrtion, Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory, Ann Arbor, MI).**  
Classification of annual Great Lakes ice cycles; winters of 1973-2002: **Journal of Climate**, 18(22), p. 4895-4905, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., November 15, 2005. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory contribution number 1357.

**60002675**

**Ginzburg, B. M. (Gidrometeorologicheskii Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Sil'nitskaia, M. I.**  
Vliianie raspredeleniia temperatury poverkhnosti okeanov na sroki zamerzaniia i vskrytiia rek aziatskoi territorii Rossii [Influence of the sea surface temperature on freezing and thawing of river ice in the Asian part of Russia]: **Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia**, 2004(1), p. 89-95, illus. incl. tables, 9 ref., 2004.

**60002676**

**Kuchment, L. S. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Institut Vodnykh Problem, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Gel'fan, A. N.**  
Fiziko-matematicheskaiia model' formirovaniia snezhnogo pokrova i snegotaianiia v lesu [Physico-mathematical model of snow accumulation and melting in forests]: **Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia**, 2004(5), p. 85-95, illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., 2004.

**60002677**

**Trifimov, N. A. (Permskii Gosudarstvennyy Tekhnicheskii Universitet, Perm, Russian Federation) and Kalinin, V. G.**

O probleme udlineniya ryadov nablyudenii za ledovym rezhimom rek [Length of observation periods in studies of river ice regimes]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2004(5), p. 96-100 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2004.

**60002678**

**Vargin, P. N. (Tsentral'naia Aerologicheskaiia Observatoriia, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Zhadin, E. A.**

Vliianie stratosfernogo potenleniiia na Antarkticheskuiu ozonovuiu dyru v 2002 g. [Influence of stratospheric warming on the Antarctic ozone hole in 2002]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2004(8), p. 36-45, illus., 36 ref., 2004.

**60002679**

**Ivanov, N. E. (Gosudarstvennyy Okeanograficheskii Institut, Sankt-Peterburgskoe Otdelenie, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).**

O kharakteristikakh korrelyatsii skorostei vетра, morskikh techenii i dreifa l'da [Characteristics of correlation between wind speed, ocean currents and ice drift]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2004(8), p. 61-72, illus. incl. 4 tables, 23 ref., 2004.

**60002680**

**Popova, V. V. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Struktura mnogoletnikh kolebanii vysoty snezhnogo pokrova v severnoi Evrazii [Structure of the long standing variations of snow cover in northern Eurasia]: **Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya**, 2004(8), p. 78-88, illus., 9 ref., 2004.

**60002681**

**Sarala, Pertti (Geological Survey of Finland, Rovaniemi, Finland).**

Weichselian stratigraphy, geomorphology and glacial dynamics in southern Finnish Lapland: **Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland**, 77(2), p. 71-103, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 94 ref., 2005.

**60002682**

**Ivy-Ochs, Susan (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule-Hönggerberg, Teilchenphysik, Zurich, Switzerland); Kerschner, Hanns; Kubik, Peter W. and Schlüchter, Christian.**

Glacier response in the European Alps to Heinrich Event 1 cooling; the Gschnitz Stadial: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 21(2), p. 115-130, illus. incl. 5 tables, sect., geol. sketch map, 139 ref., February 2006.

**60002683**

**Carr, S. J. (Oxford Brookes University, Department of Geography, Oxford, United Kingdom); Holmes, R.; van der Meer, J. J. M. and Rose, J.**

The last glacial maximum in the North Sea basin; micromorphological evidence of extensive glaciation: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 21(2), p. 131-153, illus. incl. 3 plates, 5 tables, sects., 100 ref., February 2006.

**60002684**

**Lee, Jonathan R. (British Geological Survey, Nottingham, United Kingdom); Rose, James; Candy, Ian and Barendregt, Rene W.**

Sea-level changes, river activity, soil development and glaciation around the western margins of the southern North Sea basin during the early and early middle Pleistocene; evidence from Pakefield, Suffolk, UK: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 21(2), p. 155-179, illus. incl. 1 plate, 6 tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 101 ref., February 2006.

**60002685**

**Ershov, E. D., chairperson (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii [Proceedings of the 3d Russian geocryological conference]: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, 367 p., 2005. ISBN: 5-211-05110-6. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation. Individual papers are cited separately.

**60002686**

**Alekseev, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of the Earth's Crust, Irkutsk, Russian Federation); Gunin, V. I.; Drozdov, A. V. and Alekseeva, L. P.** Osobennosti migrantsii vysokomineralizovannykh stokov kar'era trubki Udachnaia v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh pri ikh podzemnom zakhoronenii [Transport of mineralized waste waters from the Udachnaia Pipe quarry after their underground disposal within permafrost]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 5-12 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002687**

**Ashpiz, E. S. (Moscow University of Railwai Transportation, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Sistema monitoringa ekspluatiruemogo zemlyanogo polotna zheleznykh dorog na mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntakh [Engineering geological monitoring of railroads located in the permafrost zone]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 12-19 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002688**

**Baranov, A. V. (Russian Research Institute of Natural Gas and Technology, Russian Federation) and Grigor'ev, V. Ia.**

Otsenka i predotvratshchenie razvitiia protsessov vodnoi erozii na ob'ektakh gazovoi otrassli v usloviakh krainego severa [Analysis and prevention of water erosion at petroleum industry facilities in the Russian Arctic]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 19-23 (English sum.), 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002689**

**Baiasan, R. M. (VNIIGAS, Moscow, Russian Federation); Volkov, N. G.; Korotchenko, A. G.; Lobanov, A. D. and Pustovoit, G. P.**

Termostabilizatsiya gruntov osnovaniya zheleznodorozhnoi nasypy v kriolitozone Vostochnoi Sibiri [Thermal stabilization of the railroad embankments within permafrost in eastern Siberia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 24-27 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002690**

**Baiasan, R. M. (VNIIGAS, Russian Federation); Volkov, N. G.; Korotchenko, A. G.; Komarov, I. A. and Lobanov, A. D.**

Effektivnost' raboty razlichnykh tipov SOU v zasolennykh mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntakh [Efficiency of various cooling units applied in the saline permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 27-32 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002691**

**Bondarenko, G. I. (Research Institute of Basements and Underground Structures, Russian Federation).**

Otsenka vlianiya tekhnogennykh faktorov na ustochivost' i skorost' techeniya solifluktsionnykh sklonov [Analysis of man-made factors, which affect slope stability and solifluction transport]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 32-39 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002692**

**Bondarenko, G. I. (Research Institute of Basements and Underground Structures, Russian Federation); Alekseev, A. G.; Tsarapov, M. N. and Shuganov, I. N.**

Vliyanie ottaivaniya zamorozhennykh vokrug tonnelya gruntov na deformatsii osnovaniia sooruzheniiia [Influence of frozen ground thawing around tunnels on basement deformation]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 39-45 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002693**

**Bryksin, V. N.**

Raschet i prognoz temperaturnogo rezhima tela i osnovanie zemlyanogo polotna avtodorogi na pereschenii ego vodopropusknoi truboi v Vostochnom Zabaikale [Numerical analysis and prediction of thermal regime of a highway embankment around a culvert in eastern Transbaikalia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 45-50 (English sum.), 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002694**

**Velikin, S. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation); Milanovskii, S. Iu. and Petrunin, A. G.**

Izuchenie fil'tratsii na gidrotekhnicheskikh ob'ektakh Iakutii [Analysis of filtration at hydraulic installations in Iakutia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 50-59 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 16 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002695**

**Vlasov, V. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Osadki i povrezhdeniya zdaniya na protaivaiushchikh gruntakh v seismicheskem rayone kriolitozony [Subsidence and damage of buildings constructed on seasonally thawed permafrost in seismically active regions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 59-66 (English sum.), illus., 19 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002696**

**Grebenev, V. I. (Research Institute of Basements and Underground Structures, Russian Federation); Kerimov, A. G. and Panchuk, V. K.**

Inzhenerno-merzlotnye prichiny deformirovaniya shakhtnykh zdanii rudnika Maiak v g. Talnakh [Geoengineering-cryological mechanisms of building deformation in the Maiak Mine; Talnakh, Norilsk region]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 66-72 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002697**

**Grechishchev, S. E. (SOIUZDORNII, Russian Federation); Korobkov, N. F.; Pavlov, A. V. and Sheshin, Iu. B.**

Optimal'nye kompozitsii teplozashchitnykh sloev v konstruktsiakh zemlyanogo polotna [Optimal two-layered thermal insulating materials for road embankments in cold regions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 72-79 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002698**

**Gur'ianov, I. E. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Podkhody i sistematika inzhenernoi kriolitologii [System approaches in engineering cryolithology]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 79-86 (English sum.), 8 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002699**

**Gur'ianov, I. E. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Prochnostnye kharakteristiki vechnomerzlykh gruntov kak parametry ustochivosti osnovaniia [Mechanical strength of permafrost soils and foundation stability]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 86-94 (English sum.), table, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002700**

**Danielyan, Iu. S. (Giprotyumenneftegas, Tyumen, Russian Federation) and Tkachenko, E. I.**

Reshenie zadach inzhenernoi geokriologii v ogranicennykh oblastyakh [Solution of engineering geocryological problems under boundary conditions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 94-100 (English sum.), 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002701**

**Dolgikh, G. M. (Fundamentstroiarkos Company, Russian Federation); Okunev, S. N.; Osokin, A. B.; Popov, A. P.; Smolov, G. K. and Galaktioniv, E. D.**

Sovremennaya tekhnologiya stroitel'stva osnovanii i fundamentov na mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh s primenением parozhidkostnykh okhlazhdaiushchikh ustavok [Modern technology for construction foundations within permafrost with the use of cooling equipment]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 100-104 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002702**

**Drobyshevskii, B. A. (Research Institute of Construction for Transportation, Russian Federation) and Passek, V. V.**

Malye mosty na vechnoi merzloote [Small bridges in permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 104-107 (English sum.), illus., 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002703**

**Dubina, M. M. (Tyumen State Architecture and Civil Engineering Academy, Tyumen, Russian Federation) and Teslenko, D. K.**

Instrumenty dlya raschetov termomekhanicheskogo povedeniia geotekhnicheskikh sistem [Numerical analysis of thermo-mechanical systems in engineering geology]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 108-113 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002704**

**Zhdanova, S. M. (Far Eastern State University, Khabarovsk, Russian Federation).**

O rezul'tatakh geokriologicheskikh issledovanii na BAMe [Geocryological studies along the Baikal-Amur Railroad]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 113-119 (English sum.), illus., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002705**

**Zagidulin, Iu. S. (Chita State Technical University, Chita, Russian Federation).**

Temperaturnyy rezhim nizhnikh sloev grunta pod tekhnicheskimi sooruzheniiami iz krupnykh oblomkov [Thermal regime of coarse clastic sediments in the lower level of building foundations]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 119-121 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002706**

**Iudin, M. M. (Iakutsk State University, Technical Institute, Nerungry, Russian Federation).**

Vlianie plasticheskoi deformatsii na kharakter vzaimodeistviya vyrabotki i merzlogo porodnogo massiva [Influence of thermal factors on plastic deformation of underground workings in permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 121-124 (English sum.), 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002707**

**Kagan, A. A. (Russian Institute of Hydraulic Engineering, Russian Federation); Komarov, Iu. S. and Krivonogova, N. F.**

Inzhenerno-geologicheskoe obosnovanie proekta rekonstruktsii vodozabora g. Pevek [Engineering and geocryological aspects of the water supply system reconstruction in Pevek]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 125-131 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002708**

**Kazanskii, O. A. (Permafrost Institute, Igarka Geocryological Laboratory, Igarka, Russian Federation).**

Stroitel'stvo i ekspluatatsii sooruzhenii v usloviakh ostrovognogo rasprostraneniia mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch (MMT) [Construction and exploitation of buildings in areas of uneven distribution of permafrost (PFS)]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 131-137 (English sum.), illus., 13 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002709**

**Karlov, V. D. (Saint Petersburg University of Architecture and Construction, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Tugutov, Sh. S.**

O zakonomernostyakh vzaimodeistviya gibkikh fundamentov s promerzaiushchim puchinistym osnovaniem [Interaction of flexible foundations with seasonally frozen heaving basements]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 137-144 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002710**

**Kaurkin, V. D. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Izmenenie nadezhnosti inzhenernykh sooruzhenii na territorii Respubliki Sakha-Iakutia v svyazi s global'nym potepleniem klimata [Change of engineering structure reliability in Iakutia in connection with global warming]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 144-149 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002711**

**Kondrat'ev, V. G. (TransIGEM Enterprise, Russian Federation).**

Problemy i puti stabilizatsii zemlyanogo polotna zheleznykh i avtomobil'nykh dorog na sil'nol'distykh mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntakh [Stabilization of railroad and highway embankments on permafrost soils; problems and solutions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 149-154 (English sum.), 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002712**

**Kondrat'ev, V. G. (TransEGEM Enterprise, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Novye tekhnicheskie resheniia po zakrepleniuiu opor kontaktnoi seti v puchinistykh sezonnno-talykh gruntakh [New technical solutions for the reinforcement of high voltage transmission line supports in heaving seasonally thawed and frozen grounds]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 154-162 (English sum.), illus., 9 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002713**

**Korolev, A. A. (Institute for the Transportation Construction, Russian Federation);**

**Naumov, M. C. and Dostovalov, V. B.**

Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskoe rayonirovanie pod"ezdnogo zheleznodorozhного puti k el'ginskomu mestorozhdeniiu uglei [Engineering-geological zoning of permafrost along the railroad connecting the Elgin coal field and Baikal-Amur Railroad]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 162-167 (English sum.), 10 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002714**

**Kostarev, V. P. (Verkhnekamsk Engineering and Construction Company, Perm, Russian Federation).**

Ekspress-otsenka stepeni morozoopasnosti gruntov pri inzhenerno-geologicheskikh izyskaniiakh na territorii Permskogo Priural'ia [Assessment of engineering geological risk related to frozen ground in the Uralian Foreland, Perm region]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 167-170 (English sum.), illus., 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002715**

**Kudryavtsev, S. A. (Saint Petersburg University of Transportation, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).**

Geotekhnicheskoe obsledovanie i modelirovanie puchinoopasnykh uchastkov zheleznoi dorogi [Geotechnical risk assessment and modeling of frost-heaving ground along railroads]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 170-177 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002716**

**Kuz'min, G. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Institute of Permafrost, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Raschetnaia otsenka dinamiki ottaivaniia-promerzaniia stenok podzemnykh khranilishch vody [Numerical analysis of the thawing-freezing dynamics in the walls of underground water storages]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 177-183 (English sum.), 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002717**

**Kuskovskii, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of Petroleum Geology, Russian Federation); Osmushkin, V. S. and Shvetsov, A. Ia.**

Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskie usloviia stroitel'stva v Chuiskoi mezhdgornoi kotlovine Gornogo Altaia [Engineering-geocryological conditions of construction in the Chuia intermontane, Gorny Altai]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 183-188 (English sum.), 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002718**

**Larionova, L. P. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Vlianie tekhnogennykh nasypei na temperaturnyy rezhim podstilaiushchikh gruntov [Influence of embankments on the thermal regime of underlying ground]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 188-193 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002719**

**Naumov, M. C. (ProektTransStroi, Institute for the Transportation Construction, Russian Federation) and Korolev, A. A.**

Vozdeistvie karsta i soputstvuiushchikh protsessov na transportnye sooruzheniya (na primere zheleznoi dorogi Berkakit-Tommot) [Impact of karstification and related processes on railroad construction (Berkakit-Tommot Railroad as an example)]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 193-198 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002720**

**Passek, V. V. (Research Institute for the Transportation Construction, Russian Federation); Minailov, G. P. and Tsukanov, N. A.**

Sopostavlenie razlichnykh putei regulirovaniia teploobmena na poverhnosti zemlyanogo polotna zheleznykh i avtomobil'nykh dorog na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh [Various methods of thermal regime control in railroad and highway embankments in permafrost regions]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 198-203 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002721**

**Passek, V. V. (Research Institute for Transportation Construction, Russian Federation); Poz, G. M.; Rudenko, V. E.; Passek, Vyacheslav V. and Stefanov, K. A.**

Primenenie pustotelykh stolbov v kachestve termoopor pri stroitel'stve mostov v Zapolyar'e [Use of hollow pillars as supports for bridges constructed in Arctic regions]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 203-206 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002722**

**Passek, V. V. (Research Institute for Transportation and Construction, Russian Federation); Tsukanov, N. A.; Mikhailovskii, L. E. and Berbukh, N. F.**

Primenenie metallicheskikh gofrirovannykh trub bol'sikh diametrov pri stroitel'stve dorozhnykh vodopropusknykh sooruzhenii v rayonakh rasprostraneniia vechnomerzlykh gruntov [Use of large diameter crimp metal pipes as road culverts in permafrost regions]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 207-209 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002723**

**Passek, V. V. (Research Institute for Transportation and Construction, Russian Federation); Iusupov, S. N. and Nevmerzhitskaia, L. I.**

Izmenenie temperaturnogo rezhima vechnomerzlykh gruntov pri podtoplenii territorii, raspolozhennoi ryadom s zemlyanym polotnom [Thermal regime of permafrost near partially flooded railroad and highway embankments]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 209-214 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002724**

**Khrustalev, L. N. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Russian Federation); Ershov, E. D.; Parmuzin, S. Iu.; Vorotynseva, T. V.; Barinov, A. S.; Prozorov, L. B. and Tkachenko, A. V.**

Podzemnoe zakhoronenie radioaktivnykh otkhodov v iskusstvenno sozdavaemom massive vechnomerzlogo grunta [Underground radioactive waste disposal in artificially frozen ground]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 214-218 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002725**

**Tseeva, A. N. (Iakutian Institute for Civil Engineering, Iakutsk, Russian Federation) and Egorov, G. E.**

Opyt primeneniia poverkhnostnykh plitnykh fundamentov v Iakutske [Application of superficial panel foundations in Iakutsk]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 218-228 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002726**

**Sheshin, Iu. B. (SoyuzDorNII, Russian Federation); Dodul, P. F.; Kolodii, I. M. and Bazhenov, A. V.**

Obrazovanie treshchin v nasypyakh i dorozhnykh konsruktsiakh s ob'emnoi georeshetkoi na avtomobil'nykh dorogakh Zapolyarnogo GNKM [Formation of cracks in road embankments in the area of the Zapolyarnoe oil and gas field, West Siberia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 228-232 (English sum.), 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002727**

**Iakovlev, A. O. (Norilsk Nickel, Department of Foundations and Structures, Russian Federation).**

Osnovnye aspekty i opyt vedeniya kompleksnogo monitoringa promyshlennoi bezopasnosti gidrotehnicheskikh sooruzhenii v Noril'skom promyshlennom rayone [Principles and practice of hydraulic installation safety monitoring in the Norilsk industrial district]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 232-238 (English sum.), illus., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002728**

**Iakupov, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Space Physics and Aeronomy, Russian Federation) and Akhmetshin, A. A.**

Ustroistvo protivofil'tratsionnykh zaves dlya zashchity kar'erov pri razrabotke kimberlitovykh trubok ot pritoka podzemnykh vod [Application of protective screens during open-pit mining of kimberlite pipes to avoid flooding caused by influent ground water]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 238-242 (English sum.), 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002729**

**Iatsenko, A. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Geological Institute, Ulan-Ude, Russian Federation) and Iatsenko, R. I.**

Maloob'emnye naledi v dolinakh malykh rek Saiano-Baikal'skoi gornoi oblasti i Zabaikal'ia kak ob'ekt tekhnogenного dorashchivaniia v interesakh zolotodobyvaiushchei promyshlennosti [Ice-ing in valleys of the Saian-Baikal Mountains and Transbaikalia; hydrological factor of efficient gold placer exploitation]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 242-247 (English sum.), 18 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002730**

**Liu Jiankun (Beijing Jiaotong University, School of Civil Engineering, China); Fang Jianhong and Liang Xiaoan.**

A modified transition structure from bridge to roadbed on permafrost and its performance: *in Materialy tret'yej konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Yershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 247-253, illus., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002731**

**Zhang Mingyi (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory for Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Lai Yuanming; Liu Zhiqiang and Gao Zhihua.**

Temperature characteristic nonlinear analysis for ripped-rock embankment on Qinghai-Tibetan Railway under climatic warming: *in Materialy tret'yej konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Yershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 253-259, illus. incl. 2 tables, 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002732**

**Arabskii, A. K. (Iamburggazdobycha Company, Russian Federation); Kondrat'ev, S. D.; Pavlunin, V. B. and Tkachev, E. I.**

Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskii monitoring gazopromslovykh sooruzhenii Iamburgskogo mestorozhdeniya [Engineering-geocryological monitoring of production facilities at the Iamburg gas field]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 260-266 (English sum.), table, 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002733**

**Baiasan, R. M. (VNIIGaz, Russian Federation); Veliulin, I. I.; Timofeev, A. L. and Zhitov, A. N.**

Problemy diagnostiki tekhnicheskogo sostoianiiia ob"ektor gazotransportnykh sistem v kriolitozone [Assessment of technical condition of natural gas-transporting systems in permafrost regions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 266-270 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002734**

**Bereznyakov, A. I. (Nadymgazprom Company, Russian Federation); Griva, G. I.; Osokin, A. B.; Popov, A. P. and Smolov, G. K.**

Reshenie problemy obespecheniya ustoichivosti dobyvaiushchikh skvazhin v slozhnykh geokriologicheskikh usloviiakh mestorozhdenii p-ova Iamal [Aspects of production well stability in permafrost; oil and gas fields in Iamal Peninsula]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 270-277 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002735**

**Gordeeva, G. I. (Lomonosov Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kozlov, A. N. and Khrenov, N. N.**

Tipizatsiya sostoianiiia gazoprovodov v kriolitozone po deshifrovaniyu aerofotosnimkov [Analysis of gas pipeline condition in permafrost zone based on aerial photography]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 277-285 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002736**

**Grechishchev, S. E. (Institute FundamentProekt, Russian Federation); Dmitrieva, S. P.; Kutvitskaia, N. B.; Magomedgadzhieva, M. A.; Minkin, M. A. and Raizanov, A. V.**

Zashchita gazoprovodov podzemnoi prokladki ot deistviya sil kriogenного pucheniia v rayonakh rasprostraneniaia vechnomerzlykh gruntov neslivaiushchegosya tipa [Protection of underground gas pipelines from frost heaving in areas characterized by uneven distribution of permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 285-290 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002737**

**Danielyan, Iu. S. (GiproTyumenNeftegas, Tyumen, Russian Federation) and Limar', O. V.**

Analiz ustoichivosti zaglublennykh truboprovodov na granitse vechnomerzlykh gruntov [Analysis of buried pipeline stability at boundary of permafrost zone]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 290-296 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002738**

**Danielyan, Iu. S. (Giprotyumenneftgas, Tyumen, Russian Federation) and Shevlyova, D. V.**

Postanovka zadachi ob odnovremennom opredelenii temperaturnogo rezhima nefti v skvazhine i dinamiki temperaturnogo polya v okruzhaiushchikh porodakh [Problem of simultaneous analysis of crude oil and reservoir rock temperatures in oil wells]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 296-301 (English sum.), 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002739**

**Ivanova, N. V. (Research Institute of Civil Engineering, Russian Federation); Kuznetsova, I. L.; Rivkin, F. M.; Sukhodol'skii, S. E. and Chekhina, I. V.**

Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskoe rayonirovaniye trass magistral'nykh nefteprovodov vostochnaya Sibir'-Dal'nii vostok dlya obosnovaniya ikh inzhenernoi zashchity [Engineering-geocryological zoning and safety of major oil pipelines in eastern Siberia and Far East]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 301-307 (English sum.), 2 tables, 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002740**

**Novikov, I. P. (EKOTEK, Russian Federation).**

Deformatsii neftyanykh i gazovykh skvazhin, ekspulatiruemых v kriolitozone [Deformation of oil and gas wells operated in permafrost]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 307-312 (English sum.), illus., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002741**

**Osokin, A. B. (Nadymgazprom Company, Russian Federation); Smolov, G. K.; Griva, G. I.; Popov, A. P.; Bereznyakov, A. I.; Kondakov, V. V. and Iazynin, O. M.**

Geokriologicheskie usloviia ploshchadok raspolozhenii gazovykh skvazhin Bovanenkovskogo mestorozhdeniia na p-ove Iamal [Geocryological conditions at gas well locations in Bovanenkovo Field, Iamal Peninsula]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 312-319 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002742**

**Polozkov, A. V. (VNIIIGaz, Russian Federation); Potapov, A. G.; Zinchenko, I. A.; Salikhov, Z. S.; Rudnitskii, A. V. and Iakushin, L. M.**

Opty geokriologicheskikh issledovanii pri stroitel'stve i eksploatatsii skvazhin na gazovykh mestorozhdeniakh Krainego Severa [Practice of permafrost studies with regard to oil and gas well operation in Russian Arctic]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 319-324 (English sum.), illus., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002743**

**Ershov, E. D. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kozlov, A. N.; Isaev, V. S. and Komarov, I. A.**

Morozoboinoe rastreskivanie na Marse [Frost-induced cracks on Mars surface]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 325-331 (English sum.), illus., 13 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002744**

**Isaev, V. S. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Korrelyatsii mezhdu teplofizicheskimi i opticheskimi kharakteristikami porod poverkhnosti Marsa v oblasti rasprostraneniia poligonal'nogo rel'efa [Correlation between thermal and optical parameters of Martian rocks in areas characterized by polygonal relief]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 331-337 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002745**

**Komarov, I. A. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Isaev, V. S.; Pustovoit, G. P. and Abramenco, O. N.**

Temperaturnyy rezhim atmosfery i verkhnikh gorizontov porod v vysokikh shirotakh Marsa [Thermal regime of Martian atmosphere and surficial rocks at high latitudes]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 337-345 (English sum.), illus., 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002746**

**Pustovoit, G. P. (Lomonosov Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Programma "HEATMARS" dlya rascheta temperaturnykh polei v pripoverkhnostnykh sloiakh Marsa [HEATMARS; computer program for analysis of thermal regime on Martian surface]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 345-350 (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002747**

**Rogov, V. V. (Moscow State University, Department of Cryolithology and Glaciology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

O vozmozhnykh proiavleniakh kriogeneza na poverkhnosti Marsa [Probability signs of permafrost on Martian surface]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 350-352 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002748**

**Greer, R. Cory (Washington State University, Department of Biological Systems Engineering, Pullman, WA); Wu, Joan Q.; Singh, Prabhakar and McCool, Donald K.**

WEPP simulation of observed winter runoff and erosion in the U. S. Pacific Northwest: *in* From field- to landscape-scale vadose zone processes (Corwin, Dennis L., editor; *et al.*), **Vadose Zone Journal**, 5(1), p. 261-272, illus. incl. 3 tables, 39 ref., February 2006. WWW.

**60002757**

**Wood, Stephen E. (University of Washington, Geophysics Program, Seattle WA); Baker, Marcia B. and Calhoun, Donna.**

New model for the vapor growth of hexagonal ice crystals in the atmosphere: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 106(D5), p. 4845-4870, illus. incl. 2 plates, 34 ref., March 16, 2001.

**60002758**

**Goto-Azuma, Kumiko (Nagaoka Institute of Snow and Ice Studies, Nagaoka, Japan) and Koerner, Roy M.**

Ice core studies of anthropogenic sulfate and nitrate trends in the Arctic: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 106(D5), p. 4959-4969, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 70 ref., March 16, 2001.

**60002759**

**Wagner, Thomas (University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany);**

**Leue, Carsten; Pfeilsticker, Klaus and Platt, Ulrich.**

Monitoring of the stratospheric chlorine activation by Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment (GOME) OCIO measurements in the austral and boreal winters 1995 through 1999: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 106(D5), p. 4971-4986, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 plates, 90 ref., March 16, 2001.

**60002760**

**Lewis, Alastair C. (University of Leeds, Leeds, United Kingdom); Carpenter, Lucy J. and Pilling, Michael J.**

Nonmethane hydrocarbons in Southern Ocean boundary layer air: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 106(D5), p. 4987-4994, illus. incl. 2 tables, 35 ref., March 16, 2001.

**60002761**

**Poole, Imogen (Utrecht University, Department of Geochemistry Faculty of Earth Sciences, Utrecht, Netherlands) and Cantrill, David.**

Forests of the polar night: **Geoscientist**, 11(9), p. 4-6, 17 ref., September 2001.

**60002762**

**Marenga, Alberto, editor.**

Polar news—Notizie polari: **Polar News = Notizie Polari**, 16(7-8), p. 44-52, (English, Italian), 2001.

**60002763**

**Stammer, D. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA); Wunsch, C.; Fukumori, I. and Marshall, J.**

State estimation improves prospects for ocean research: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 83(27), p. 289, 294-295, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., July 2, 2002.

**60002764**

**Petrie, Brian (Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Ocean Sciences Division, Dartmouth, NS, Canada) and Bugden, Gary.**

The physical oceanography of the Bras d'Or Lakes: *in* The Oceanography of the Bras d'Or Lakes (Petrie, Brian, editor), **Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science**, 42, Part 1, p. 9-36 (French sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 9 ref., 2002.

**60002765**

**Shaw, J. (Geological Survey of Canada (Atlantic), Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Piper, David J. W. and Taylor, R. B.**

The geology of the Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia: *in* The Oceanography of the Bras d'Or Lakes (Petrie, Brian, editor), **Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science**, 42, Part 1, p. 127-147 (French sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, block diag., 36 ref., 2002.

**60002766**

**Anonymous (World Wildlife Foundation, Oslo, Norway).**

WWF report advises caution on Norway's offshore oil ambitions in the Barents Sea: **First Break**, 21(5), p. 41-45, illus. incl. sketch maps, May 2003.

**60002767**

**Maljanen, M. (University of Kuopio, Department of Environmental Sciences, Kuopio, Finland); Liikanen, A.; Silvola, J. and Martikainen, P. J.**  
Measuring N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from organic soils by closed chamber or soil/snow N<sub>2</sub>O gradient methods: *in Michel Rieu memorial issue (Webster, Richard; et al.), European Journal of Soil Science*, 54(3), p. 625-631, illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., September 2003.

**60002768**

**Kim, K. J. (Victoria University of Wellington, Faculty of Science, Wellington, New Zealand) and Englert, P. A. J.**  
Profiles of in situ <sup>10</sup>Be and <sup>26</sup>Al at great depths at the Macraes Flat, east Otago, New Zealand: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 223(1-2), p. 113-126, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., June 30, 2004.

**60002769**

**Shapiro, Nikolai M. (University of Colorado, Center for Imaging the Earth's Interior, Boulder, CO) and Ritzwoller, Michael H.**  
Inferring surface heat flux distributions guided by a global seismic model; particular application to Antarctica: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 223(1-2), p. 213-224, illus. incl. sketch maps, 32 ref., June 30, 2004.

**60002770**

**Coolen, Marco J. L. (Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research (NIOZ), Department of Marine Biogeochemistry and Toxicology, Den Burg, Netherlands); Muyzer, Gerard; Rijpstra, W. Irene C.; Schouten, Stefan; Volkman, John K. and Sinninghe Damsté, Jaap S.**  
Combined DNA and lipid analyses of sediments reveal changes in Holocene haptophyte and diatom populations in an Antarctic lake: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 223(1-2), p. 225-239, illus. incl. sketch map, 58 ref., June 30, 2004.

**60002771**

**Ershov, E. D., chairperson (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation).**  
Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony [Proceedings of the 3rd Russian geocryological conference; Volume 2, Part 3, Dynamic geocryology; Part 4, Geoeontology of permafrost]: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, 336 p., 2005. ISBN: 5-211-05108-4; 5-211-06059-8. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**60002772**

**Belin, N. P. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Moscow, Russian Federation); Grebenets, V. I.; Kerimov, A. G. O.; Kuz'min, A. A. and Panchul, V. K.**

Formirovanie prirodno-tehnogennoi naledi v Talnakte [Formation of natural-technogenic icing in Talnakh]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 5-11 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 2005. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002773**

**Bosikov, N. P. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Merzlotovedeniia, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Aktivnost' termokarsta na Leno-Amginskem mezhdurech'e [Thermokarst activity in the Lena-Amga Interfluve]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 12-17 (English sum.), illus., 18 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002774**

**Brovka, G. P. (National Academy of Sciences of Belarus, Institute for Problems of Natural Resources Use and Ecology, Minsk, Belarus) and Ivanov, S. N.**

Raschet temperaturnykh polei v gruntakh pri nalichii fazovykh perekhodov v spektre temperatury [Numerical analysis of thermal regime of the frozen ground with phase transitions]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 17-24 (English sum.), 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002775**

**Golubev, V. I. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Shishkov, A. V.**

Nekotorye zakonomernosti periodicheskikh izmenenii ploshchadi arkticheskikh morskikh l'dov [Some laws of periodic changes of the area occupied by Arctic sea ice]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 65-71 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 20 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002776**

**Lovchuk, V. V. (Arktikpromizyskaniia, Russian Federation).**

Podzemnoe (pod formosokhranyaemym pokrovnym sloem) vytaivanie zakhoronennykh snezhnikov, plastovykh l'dov i obuslovленные им geomorfologicheskie effekty [Underground (under cover layer) melting of buried snow and ground ice bodies and its geomorphologic effect]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 101-107 (English sum.), 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002777**

**Lovchuk, V. V. (Arktikpromizyskaniia, Russian Federation).**

Geomorfologicheskie effekty termoerozii, svyazанные с подземным vytaivaniem blizkozalegaiushchikh k poverkhnosti zakhoronennykh povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov [Geomorphological effects of thermal erosion, connected with underground melting of subsurface ground ice veins]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 108-114 (English sum.), 1 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002778**

**Pavlov, A. V. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Kriosfery Zemli, Tyumen, Russian Federation) and Anan'eva-Malkova, G. V.**

Melkomasshtabnoe kartografirovanie sovremennoykh izmenenii temperatury vozdukha i merzlykh gruntov na severe Rossii [Small-scale mapping of air and frozen ground temperature variations in northern Russia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 124-129 (English sum.), sketch maps, 11 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002779**

**Ponomareva, O. E. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Kriosfery Zemli, Tyumen, Russian Federation).**

Monitoring dinamiki poverkhnosti bugrov pucheniiia vdol' trassy gazoprovoda Nadym-Punga (severnaia taiga Zapadnoi Sibiri) [Monitoring of frozen ground dynamics along the Nadym-Punga gas pipeline, northern taiga zone in West Siberia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 141-146 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002780**

**Skachkov, Iu. B. (Rossiiskaia Akademii Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Merzlotovedeniia, Iakutsk, Russian Federation); Skryabin, P. N. and Varlamov, S. P.**

Vliianie sovremennoykh izmenenii klimata na mnogoletnemerzlye porody Tsentral'noi Iakutii [Influence of modern climate change on the permafrost in central Yakutia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 146-152 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002781**

**Solomatin, V. I. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Konyakhin, M. A.**

Dinamika rel'efa Bovanenkovskogo mestorozhdeniya (p-ov Yamal) v sluchae prognoziruemogo potepleniia klimata [Relief dynamics of Bovanenkovo Field (Yamal Peninsula) with regard to global warming]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 157-163 (English sum.), 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002782**

**Streletskii, D. A. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Moscow, Russian Federation); Shiklomanov, N. I. and Nel'son, F. E.**

Monitoring osadki merzlykh gruntov pri sezonnom ottaivaniyu s ispol'zovaniem sistemy differentsial'nogo global'nogo pozitsionirovaniya [Monitoring frozen ground subsidence caused by seasonal thawing with the use of differential GPS]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 163-169 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, sketch map, 17 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002783**

**Sheinkman, V. S. (Tomskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet, Tomsk, Russian Federation) and Gibsher, A. S.**

Kriogenet iuzhnii granity kriolitozony v svete Altaiskogo zemletryasenii 2003/2004 g. [Response of permafrost in the Altai Mountains to the earthquakes in 2003-2004]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 185-191 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002784**

**Katamura, F. (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperatures, Hokkaido, Japan); Fukuda, M.; Bochkov, N. P. and Desyatkin, R. V.**

Radiocarbon dating and pollen analysis of thermokarst lake sediments in central Yakutia, east Siberia: *in Materialy tret'ey konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Yershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 201-205 (Russian sum.), illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch map, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002785**

**Gavril'ev, P. P. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Merzlotovedeniia, Iakutsk, Russian Federation) and Ivanova, R. N.**

Krioturbatsii merzlotnykh pochv i ekologiya agrolandshaftov severa pri global'nom izmenenii klimata [Cryoturbation in permafrost and ecology of northern landscapes during global warming]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 222-227 (English sum.), illus., 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002786**

**Efremov, P. V. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Merzlotovedeniia, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Merzlotno-ekologicheskii monitoring agrozemel' taezhnoi zony Tsentral'noi Iakutii [Permafrost and environmental monitoring of agricultural lands in the taiga zone of central Yakutia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 245-250 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 2005. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002787**

**Makarov, V. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Merzlotovedeniia, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Ekologo-geokriologicheskaiia situatsiia v rayone neftyanogo kompleksa Talakan-Vitim [Ecological-geocryological situation in the Talakan-Vitim petroleum-producing district]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 269-276 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 2005. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002788**

**Trofimova, I. E. (Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geografii, Irkutsk, Russian Federation).**

Geoekologicheskie issledovaniia merzlotno-termicheskogo rezhima pochv Zapadno-Sibirskoi ravniny [Geoecological study of permafrost and thermal regime of soils in West Siberian Plain]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 298-303 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002789**

**Tumel', N. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Koroleva, N. A.**

Merzlotno-ekologicheskaiia kharakteristika Khanty-Mansiiskogo avtonomnogo okruga [Permafrost and ecology of the Khanty-Mansi Autonomous District]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 304-309, 5 ref., 2005. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002790**

**Bryksin, V. N.**

Vlianie pochvennogo teplooborota na rezhim temperatury zemnoi poverkhnosti v sutochnom tsikle v vostochnoi Sibiri v letnee vremya [Thermal regime of soils and diurnal variations of the surface temperature during summer season in eastern Siberia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 24-27 (English sum.), 8 ref., 2005. Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002791**

**Buldovich, S. N. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Metodika analiticheskoi otsenki i prognozirovaniia geokriologicheskikh kharakteristik pri dvukhsloinom stroenii sloia sezonnogo ottaivaniia porod [Quantitative analysis and prediction of permafrost conditions; a case of two-layer thawing]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 27-35 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002792**

**Varlamov, S. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Mnogoletnie izmeneniia temperatury gornykh porod posle udaleniiia napochvennykh i rastitel'nykh pokrovov (Tsentral'naya Iakutia) [Long-term temperature variations in grounds with removed vegetation and soil covers in central Iakutia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 36-41 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002793**

**Volkov, N. G. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kulish, E. M. and Komarov, I. A.**

Metodika otsenki teplovogo vzaimodeistviia kriopegov s vmeschchaiushchimi porodami v sloe nulevykh godovykh amplitud [Analysis of thermal interaction between frozen soils and underlying rocks within layers characterized by stable seasonal temperatures]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 41-45 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002794**

**Gavrilova, M. K. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Izmenenie klimata v oblasti vechnoi merzloty Evrazii v XX stoletii [Climate change in Eurasian permafrost regions during the 20th century]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 45-50 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002795**

**Gavril'ev, P. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Ekstremal'nye geokriologicheskie protsessy i obrazovaniia v Tsentral'noi Iakutii pri izmenenii klimata i antropogennom vozdeistvii [Extreme geocryological processes and phenomena in central Iakutia caused by climate change and human activity]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 50-57 (English sum.), illus., 12 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002796**

**Golubev, V. N. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Rzhanitsyn, G. A.; Sokratov, S. A. and Shishkov, A. V.**

Sootnoshenie vnutrigodovykh variatsii atmosfernogo CO<sub>2</sub> i ploshchadi arkticheskogo morskogo ledyanogo pokrova [Correlation between seasonal change of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and extent of ice cover in the Arctic Ocean]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 57-64 (English sum.), illus., 26 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002797**

**Golubchikov, M. Yu. (Moscow State University, Department of Cryology and Glaciology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Gorlova, L. G. and Perminova, E. S.**

Issledovanie sezonnogo prirodno-tehnogennogo gidrolakkolita v Noril'skom promyshlennom rayone [Study of the mound caused by the seasonal frozen ground heaving in the Norilsk mining district]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 72-73 (English sum.), 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002798**

**Grebenev, V. I. (Moscow State University, Department of Cryolithology and Glaciology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Domnikova, E. A.**

Osobennosti vzaimodeistviia urbanizirovannoii sredy i mnogoletnemerzlykh porod [Analysis of relations between permafrost and urban environment]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 74-79 (English sum.), 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002799**

**Ershov, E. D. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Volkov, N. G. and Komarov, I. A.**

Sopostavlenie metodik otsenki temperatury formirovaniia vodno-solevogo sostava kriopegov [Analysis of thermal regime and salinity of permafrost; comparison of methods]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 79-84 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002800**

**Kakunov, N. B. (Vorkutageologiya, Vorkuta, Russian Federation) and Sulimova, E. I.**

Rezul'taty nablyudenii za temperaturoi gruntov na evropeiskom severo-vostoke Rossii v period potepleniia klimata 1970-2003 gg. [Ground temperature observations in the northeastern European part of Russia during the period of climate warming 1970-2003]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 84-90 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002801**

**Kolesnikov, A. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation); Fedorov, A. A. and Shepelev, V. V.**

Osobenosti narushennogo rezhima podzemnykh vod v rayone istochnika Buluus (tsentral'naia Iakutia) [Change of Buluus Spring regime caused by water consumption (central Yakutia)]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 90-95 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 9 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002802**

**Kotov, S. Iu. (GeoInfoCentre, Russian Federation) and Shpektorova, N. A.**

Kharakteristika porazhennosti sovremennymi ekzogenymi protsessami territorii Iamsoveiskogo gazokondensatnogo mestorozhdeniiia [Environmental effects of modern exogene processes in Iamsoveiskoe gas field]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 95-101 (English sum.), 10 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002803**

**Parmuzin, I. S. (Institute for Civil Engineering, Russian Federation); Lisitsyna, O. M. and Parmuzin, S. Iu.**

Zakonomernosti formirovaniia temperaturnogo rezhima beregovykh uchastkov noril'skikh ozer [Features of formation of thermal regime of lake shores in the Norilsk region]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 130-135 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

**60002804**

**Poznanin, V. L. (Institute of the Engineering Geological Survey for Construction, Russian Federation).**

Fizicheskie predely aktivnosti kriogenykh geologicheskikh protsessov [Physical limits of cryogenic geological processes]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiiia kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 135-141 (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.*

### **60002805**

**Skryabin, P. N. (Russian Academy of Science, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Termicheskii rezhim gruntov pirogennykh territorii Tsentral'noi Iakutii [Thermal regime of soils in the areas of forest fires in central Iakutia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 153-157 (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

### **60002806**

**Timofeev, E. M. (Mosgiprotrans, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Voronina, N. E.**

Dinamika suffozii karstovogo zapolnitelya v kriolitozone Iakutii [Suffusion dynamics of karst cavities within permafrost in Iakutia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 170-174 (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

### **60002807**

**Ugarov, I. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Formirovanie gidrotermicheskogo rezhima merzlotnykh taezhno-palevykh pochv pri sel'skokhozyaistvennom osvoenii [Formation of hydrothermal regime of taiga Cryosols with regard to agricultural land use]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 174-178 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

### **60002808**

**Ukaintseva, N. G. (Institute VNIIST, Russian Federation); Shuvalova, E. M. and Smetanin, N. N.**

Kriogenye opolzni skol'zhenii na territorii Bovanenkovskogo mestorozhdeniiia; rasprostranenie, osobennosti, posledstviia [Cryogenic landslides in the Bovanenkovo gas field; occurrence and environmental impact]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 178-185 (English sum.), illus., 20 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

### **60002809**

**Iakupov, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Space Physics and Aeronomy, Russian Federation).**

Obnaruzhenie i otsenka masshtaba degradatsii merzlykh tolshch po frontam protekaniia v ikh osnovanii [Assessment of permafrost degradation by the state of its basal layer]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 197-201 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002810**

**Anisimova, N. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Iakutsk, Russian Federation); Pavlova, N. A. and Stambovskaia, Ia. V.**

Antropogennaia transformatsiia ekologicheskikh funksii nadmerzlotnykh vod na nizkikh terrasakh reki Leny v predelakh doliny Tuimaada [Ecological transformation of ground water above the permafrost layer under the influence of human activity; terraces in the Tuimaada Valley, Lena River basin]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 212-216 (English sum.), illus., 8 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002811**

**Vivchar, A. N. (Moscow State University, Department of Cryolithology and Glaciology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Ekologicheskaiia obstanovka v nival'no-glyatsial'nom poiase Zapadnogo Kavkaza [Ecological analysis of glacio-fluvial zone in western Caucasus]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 216-222 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002812**

**Glotov, V. E. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Northeastern Research Institute, Magadan, Russian Federation) and Glotova, L. P.**

Geokhimicheskie preobrazovaniia otkhodov gornorudnykh predpriatiii v kriolitozone i ikh geoekologicheskie posledstviia [Ecological aspects of geochemical transformation of waste rocks in the permafrost zone]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 235-239 (English sum.), table, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002813**

**Evseev, A. V. (Moscow State University, Department of Environmental Management, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Geosistemy kriolitozony; vazhneishee zveno ekologicheskogo karkasa biosfery [Geosystems in the permafrost zone; an important part of global ecosystems]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaiia geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony* (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 239-244 (English sum.), 2 tables, 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting: Tret'ia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii*, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002814**

**Iglovskii, S. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Ecological Problems of the North, Apativity, Russian Federation).**

Tipizatsiya antropogenykh vozdeistvii na kriolitozonu Dvinsko-Mezenskoi tundry i poluostrova Kanin [Impact of human activity on permafrost in the Dvina-Mezen tundra and Kanin Peninsula]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 257-263 (English sum.), sketch map, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002815**

**Lyubomirov, A. S. (Iakutian State University, Iakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Ustoichivost'tundra v landshaftov i termokarst [Thermokarst and stability of tundra landscapes]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 263-269 (English sum.), 32 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002816**

**Malyshev, Iu. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of Geography, Irkutsk, Russian Federation).**

Mnogoletnyaia merzlota kak faktor determinatsii struktury i produktivnosti rastitel'nogo pokrova boreal'noi zony [Permafrost as a factor determining structure and productivity of vegetation in the boreal environment]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 276-282 (English sum.), illus., 37 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002817**

**Nechaeva, E. G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of Geography, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation).**

Geoekologicheskie problemy v rayonakh neftyanykh mestorozhdenii Zapadnoi Sibiri [Geoecological problems of oil-producing regions in West Siberia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 282-287 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002818**

**Ryzhkova, E. V. (Chita State University, Institute of Construction and Ecology, Chita, Russian Federation).**

Geoekologicheskoe ravnoesie kriolitozony Zabaikal'ia [Geoecological equilibrium of permafrost in Transbaikalia]: *in Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 287-291 (English sum.), 3 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002819**

**Taisaev, T. T. (Buryat State University, Ulan-Ude, Russian Federation).**

Kriobiogenez; faktor samoorganizatsii geokhimicheskikh landshaftov kriolitozony [Cryobiogenesis; self-organization of geochemical landscapes in the permafrost zone]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 291-298 (English sum.), 21 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002820**

**Shashkova, K. S. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Formirovanie kriopegov i sposob bor'by s nimi [Formation and prevention of brines in the permafrost]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 314-317 (English sum.), table, 6 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002821**

**Shesternev, D. M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of Natural Resources, Russian Federation) and Tataurov, S. B.**

Ekologicheskie problemy skladirovaniia otkhodov zolotodobyvaiushchikh predpriiatii v kriolitozone tsentral'nogo Zabaikal'ia [Environmental aspects of gold mining waste disposal in the permafrost of central Transbaikalia]: *in* Materialy tret'ei konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiia kriolitozony (Ershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 317-325 (English sum.), illus. incl. table, 5 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002822**

**Kushida, K. (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Japan); Isaev, A. P.; Kim, Y.; Takao, G.; Fukuda, M.; Tanaka, N. and Maximov, T. C.**

Remote sensing of net ecosystem productivity based on component spectral observation in Alaskan and East Siberian boreal forests: *in* Materialy tret'yey konferentsii geokriologov Rossii; Tom 2, Chast' 3, Dinamicheskaya geokriologiia; Chast' 4, Geoekologiya kriolitozony (Yershov, E. D., chairperson), Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Moscow, Russian Federation, p. 325-330, illus. incl. table, 16 ref., 2005. *Meeting:* Tret'ya konferentsiya geokriologov Rossii, June 1-3, 2005, Moscow, Russian Federation.

**60002823**

**Hales, Burke (Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences, Corvallis, OR) and Takahashi, Taro.**

High-resolution biogeochemical investigation of the Ross Sea, Antarctica, during the AESOPS (U.S. JGOFS) Program: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 18(3), 24 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 87 ref., September 2004.

**60002824**

**Zhuang, Q.** (Marine Biological Laboratory, Ecosystems Center, Woods Hole, MA); Melillo, J. M.; Kicklighter, D. W.; Prim, R. G.; McGuire, A. D.; Steudler, P. A.; Felzer, B. S. and Hu, S.

Methane fluxes between terrestrial ecosystems and the atmosphere at northern high latitudes during the past century; a retrospective analysis with a process-based biogeochemistry model: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 18(3), 23 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 89 ref., September 2004. Includes appendices.

**60002825**

**Lima, Ivan D.** (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Marine Chemistry and Geochemistry, Woods Hole, MA) and Doney, Scott C.

A three-dimensional, multinutrient, and size-structured ecosystem model for the North Atlantic: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 18(3), 21 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 91 ref., September 2004. Includes appendices.

**60002826**

**D'Arrigo, Rosanne** (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Kaufmann, Robert K.; Davi, Nicole; Jacoby, Gordon C.; Laskowski, Cheryl; Myneni, Ranga B. and Cherubini, Paolo.

Thresholds for warming-induced growth decline at elevation tree line in the Yukon Territory, Canada: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 18(3), 7 p., 1 table, illus., 41 ref., September 2004.

**60002827**

**Montmessin, F.** (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA); Forget, F.; Rannou, P.; Cabane, M. and Haberle, R. M.

Origin and role of water ice clouds in the Martian water cycle as inferred from a general circulation model: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 109(10), 26 p., illus., 61 ref., October 25, 2004.

**60002828**

**Dickhut, Rebecca M.** (College of William and Mary, School of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA); Cincinelli, Alessandra; Cochran, Michele and Ducklow, Hugh W.

Atmospheric concentrations and air-water flux of organochlorine pesticides along the western Antarctic Peninsula: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 39(2), p. 465-470, illus. incl. 3 tables, 33 ref., January 15, 2005.

**60002829**

**Fitzgerald, William F.** (University of Connecticut, Department of Marine Sciences, Groton, CT); Engstrom, Daniel R.; Lamborg, Carl H.; Tseng, Chun-Mao; Balcom, Prentiss H. and Hammerschmidt, Chad R.

Modern and historic atmospheric mercury fluxes in northern Alaska; global sources and Arctic depletion: **Environmental Science & Technology, ES & T**, 39(2), p. 557-568, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., January 15, 2005.

**60002830**

**James, H. C. L.** (University of Reading, Institute of Education, Reading, United Kingdom). Evidence for the extent of permafrost activity in South-West England during the last cold stage: **Proceedings of the Ussher Society**, 11, Part 1, p. 37-41, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 42 ref., 2004.

**60002831**

**Brook, Edward J.** (Oregon State University, Department of Geosciences, Corvallis, OR); **White, James W. C.**; **Schilla, Annie S. M.**; **Bender, Michael L.**; **Barnett, Bruce**; **Severinghaus, Jeffrey P.**; **Taylor, Kendrick C.**; **Alley, Richard B.** and **Steig, Eric J.**  
Timing of millennial-scale climate change at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, during the last glacial period: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1333-1343, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 51 ref., July 2005. Grants from National Science Foundation, Office of Polar Progams.

**60002832**

**Desprat, S.** (Université Bordeaux I, Département de Géologie et Océnographie, Talence, France); **Sánchez Goñi, M. F.**; **Turon, J. L.**; **McManus, J. F.**; **Loutre, M.F.**; **Duprat, J.**; **Malaize, B.**; **Peyron, O.** and **Peypouquet, J. P.**  
Is vegetation responsible for glacial inception during periods of muted insolation changes?: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1361-1374, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 69 ref., July 2005.

**60002833**

**Owen, Lewis A.** (University of Cincinnati, Department of Geology, Cincinnati, OH); **Finkel, Robert C.**; **Barnard, Patrick L.**; **Ma Haizhou**; **Asahi, Katsuhiko**; **Caffee, Marc W.** and **Derbyshire, Edward**.

Climatic and topographic controls on the style and timing of late Quaternary glaciation throughout Tibet and the Himalaya defined by  $^{10}\text{Be}$  cosmogenic radionuclide surface exposure dating: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1391-1411, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 75 ref., July 2005. Performed under the auspices of the US Department of Energy by the University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, under Contract No. W-7405-Eng-48 as part of an IGPP/LLNL research grant.

**60002834**

**Velle, Gaute** (University of Bergen, Department of Biology, Bergen, Norway); **Brooks, Stephen J.**; **Birks, H. J. B.** and **Willlassen, Endre**.

Chironomids as a tool for inferring Holocene climate; an assessment based on six sites in southern Scandinavia: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1429-1462, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 182 ref., July 2005.

**60002835**

**Brand, Uwe** (Brock University, Department of Earth Sciences, St. Catharines, ON, Canada) and **McCarthy, Francine M. G.**

The Allerod-Younger Dryas-Holocene sequence in the west-central Champlain Sea, eastern Ontario; a record of glacial, oceanographic, and climatic changes: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1463-1478, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 tables, sketch map, 54 ref., July 2005.

**60002836**

**Hamilton, Sarah** (University of Durham, Sea Level Research Unit, Durham, United Kingdom) and **Shennan, Ian**.

Late Holocene relative sea-level changes and the earthquake deformation cycle around upper Cook Inlet, Alaska: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1479-1498, illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 54 ref., July 2005. USGS award no. 02HQGR0075.

**60002837**

**Licht, Kathy J. (Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN); Lederer, Jason R. and Swope, R. Jeffrey.**

Provenance of LGM glacial till (sand fraction) across the Ross embayment, Antarctica: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1499-1520, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 62 ref., July 2005. NSF Grant OPP-0003600.

**60002838**

**Kovanen, Dori J. (University of British Columbia, Department of Geography, Vancouver, BC, Canada) and Begét, James E.**

Early Holocene glacier advance, southern Coast Mountains, British Columbia; discussion: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1521-1526, illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., July 2005. For reference to original see Menounous B. et al. Quaternary Science Rev., Vol. 23, No. 14-15, p. 1543-1550, 2004.

**60002839**

**Menounos, Brian (University of Northern British Columbia, Geography Program, Prince George, BC, Canada); Koch, Johannes; Osborn, Gerald; Clague, John J. and Mazzucchi, David.**

Early Holocene glacier advance, southern Coast Mountains, British Columbia, Canada; reply: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1527-1528, 13 ref., July 2005. For reference to discussion see Kovanen, Dori J. and Beget, James E., Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 24, No. 12-13, p. 1521-1526, 2005; for reference to original see Menounos, B. et al.; Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 23, No. 14-15, p. 1543-1550, 2004.

**60002840**

**Sharpe, David (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada).**

Paleohydraulics of the last outburst flood from glacial Lake Agassiz and the 8200 BP cold event; discussion: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1529-1532, 42 ref., July 2005. For reference to original see Clarke, Garry K.C. et al., Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 23, No. 3-4, p. 389-407, 2004.

**60002841**

**Clarke, Garry K. C. (University of British Columbia, Earth and Ocean Sciences, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Leverington, David W.; Teller, James T.; Dyke, Arthur S. and Marshall, Shawn J.**

Paleohydraulics of the last outburst flood from glacial Lake Agassiz and the 8200 BP cold event; reply: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(12-13), p. 1533-1541, illus. incl. 2 tables, 48 ref., July 2005. For reference to discussion see Sharpe, David, Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 24, Nos. 12-13, p. 1529-1532, 2005; for reference to original see Clarke, Garry K.C. et al., Quaternary Science Reviews, Vol. 23, No. 3-4, p. 389-407, 2004.

**60002842**

**Lal, D. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Geosciences Research Division, La Jolla, CA); Jull, A. J. T.; Pollard, D. and Vacher, L.**

Evidence for large century time-scale changes in solar activity in the past 32 kyr, based on in-situ cosmogenic  $^{14}\text{C}$  in ice at Summit, Greenland: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 234(3-4), p. 335-349, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 49 ref., June 15, 2005.

**60002843**

**Keeling, Ralph F. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA) and Visbeck, Martin.**

Northern ice discharges and Antarctic warming; could ocean eddies provide the link?: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(16-17), p. 1809-1820, illus. incl. sketch map, 71 ref., September 2005.

**60002844**

**Muscheler, Raimund (National Center for Atmospheric Research Climate and Global Dynamics Division-Paleoclimatology, Boulder, CO); Beer, Jürg; Kubik, Peter W. and Synal, H. A.**

Geomagnetic field intensity during the last 60,000 years based on  $^{10}\text{Be}$  and  $^{36}\text{Cl}$  from the Summit ice cores and  $^{14}\text{C}$ : **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(16-17), p. 1849-1860, illus., 53 ref., September 2005.

**60002845**

**Geyh, Mebus A. (Leibniz Research Institute of Geosciences, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany) and Müller, Helmut.**

Numerical  $^{230}\text{Th}/\text{U}$  dating and a palynological review of the Holsteinian/Hoxnian Interglacial: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(16-17), p. 1861-1872, illus. incl. 3 tables, 56 ref., September 2005.

**60002846**

**Teller, James T. (University of Manitoba, Department of Geological Sciences, Winnipeg, MB, Canada); Boyd, Matthew; Yang, Zhirong; Kor, Phillip S. G. and Fard, Amir Mokhtari.**

Alternative routing of Lake Agassiz overflow during the Younger Dryas; new dates, paleotopography, and a re-evaluation: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(16-17), p. 1890-1905, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 87 ref., September 2005.

**60002847**

**Suggate, R. Patrick (Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, Lower Hutt, New Zealand) and Almond, Peter C.**

The last glacial maximum (LGM) in western South Island, New Zealand; implications for the global LGM and MIS 2: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(16-17), p. 1923-1940, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 62 ref., September 2005.

**60002848**

**Salvigsen, Otto (University of Oslo, Institute of Geosciences, Oslo, Norway).**

Postglacial emergence of southernmost Spitsbergen, Svalbard; supplement to article by Forman et al., 2004, QSR 23, 1391-1434: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(16-17), p. 1961-1962, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., September 2005. For reference to original see Forman, S.L.; Lubinski, D.J.; Ingolfsson, Olafur; Zeeberg, J.J.; Snyder, J.A.; Siegert, Martin J; Matishov, G.G.; A review of postglacial emergence on Svalbard, Franz Josef Land and Novaya Zemlya, northern Eurasia; **Quaternary Science Reviews**, Vol. 23, No. 11-13, p. 1391-1434, 2004.

**60002849**

**Shu, S. (Washington State University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Pullman, WA); Muhunthan, B. and Badger, T. C.**

Snow loads on wire mesh and cable net rockfall slope protection systems: **Engineering Geology**, 81(1), p. 15-31, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., 8 ref., September 2005.

**60002850**

**Gokceoglu, Candan (Hacettepe University, Department of Geological Engineering, Ankara, Turkey); Sonmez, Harun; Nefeslioglu, Hakan A.; Duman, Tamer Y. and Can, Tolga.**

The 17 March 2005 Kuzulu landslide (Sivas, Turkey) and landslide-susceptibility map of its near vicinity: **Engineering Geology**, 81(1), p. 65-83, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 48 ref., September 2005.

**60002851**

**Maslin, Mark (University College London, Environmental Change Research Group, London, United Kingdom); Vilela, Claudia; Mikkelsen, Naja and Grootes, Pieter.**

Causes of catastrophic sediment failures of the Amazon Fan: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(20-21), p. 2180-2193, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 92 ref., November 2005.

**60002852**

**Shuman, Bryan (University of Minnesota Twin Cities, Department of Geography and Limnological Research Center, Minneapolis, MN); Bartlein, Patrick J. and Webb, Thompson, III.**

The magnitudes of millennial- and orbital-scale climatic change in eastern North America during the late Quaternary: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(20-21), p. 2194-2206, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 69 ref., November 2005. NSF Grant ATM-0402308.

**60002853**

**Preusser, Frank (Universität Bern, Institut für Geologie, Bern, Switzerland); Andersen, Bjorn G.; Denton, George H. and Schliüchter, Christian.**

Luminescence chronology of late Pleistocene glacial deposits in north Westland, New Zealand: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(20-21), p. 2207-2227, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 85 ref., November 2005.

**60002854**

**Schokker, Jeroen (Utrecht University, Centre for Geo-ecological Research (ICG), Department of Physical Geography, Utrecht, Netherlands); Cleveringa, Piet; Murray, Andrew S.; Wallinga, Jakob and Westerhoff, Wim E.**

An OSL dated middle and late Quaternary sedimentary record in the Roer Valley Graben (southeastern Netherlands): **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(20-21), p. 2243-2264, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 71 ref., November 2005.

**60002855**

**Mark, Bryan G. (Ohio State University, Department of Geography and Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH) and Seltzer, Geoffrey O.**

Evaluation of recent glacier recession in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru (AD 1962-1999); spatial distribution of mass loss and climatic forcing: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(20-21), p. 2265-2280, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 77 ref., November 2005.

**60002856**

**Harrison, Sandy P., editor (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom).**

Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling: **Quaternary International**, 138-139, 231 p., illus. incl. tables, geol. sketch maps, October 2005. Individual papers are cited separately.

**60002857**

**Benn, Douglas I.** (University of Saint Andrews, School of Geography and Geosciences, Saint Andrews, United Kingdom); **Owen, Lewis A.; Osmaston, Henry A.; Seltzer, Geoffrey O.; Porter, Stephen C. and Mark, Bryan.**

Reconstruction of equilibrium-line altitudes for tropical and sub-tropical glaciers: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 8-21, illus. incl. 1 table, 82 ref., October 2005.

**60002858**

**Osmaston, Henry A. (Thwaite End, Finsthwaite, Ulverston, United Kingdom).**

Estimates of glacier equilibrium line altitudes by the Area×Altitude, the Area×Altitude Balance Ratio and the Area×Altitude Balance Index methods and their validation: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 22-31, illus. incl. 4 tables, 14 ref., October 2005. Includes appendices.

**60002859**

**Osmaston, Henry A. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Harrison, Sandy P.**

The late Quaternary glaciation of Africa; a regional synthesis: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 32-54, illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 88 ref., October 2005.

**60002860**

**Owen, Lewis A. (University of Cincinnati, Department of Geology, Cincinnati, OH) and Benn, Douglas I.**

Equilibrium-line altitudes of the last glacial maximum for the Himalaya and Tibet; an assessment and evaluation of results: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 55-78, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 123 ref., October 2005.

**60002861**

**Ono, Yugo (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan); Aoki, Tatsuto; Hasegawa, Hirohiko and Dali, Liu.**

Mountain glaciation in Japan and Taiwan at the global last glacial maximum: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 79-92 (Estonian sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 59 ref., October 2005.

**60002862**

**Prentice, M. L. (University of New Hampshire, Department of Earth Sciences, Durham, NH); Hope, G. S.; Maryunani, K. and Peterson, J. A.**

An evaluation of snowline data across New Guinea during the last major glaciation, and area-based glacier snowlines in the Mt. Jaya region of Papua, Indonesia, during the last glacial maximum: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 93-117, illus. incl. 9 tables, geol. sketch maps, 71 ref., October 2005.

**60002863**

**Porter, Stephen C. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA).**

Pleistocene snowlines and glaciation of the Hawaiian Islands: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 118-128, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 28 ref., October 2005. Supported by the National Science Foundation and the US Geological Survey.

**60002864**

**Lachniet, Matthew S. (University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Department of Geoscience, Las Vegas, NV) and Vazquez-Solem, Lorenzo.**

Last glacial maximum equilibrium line altitudes in the circum-Caribbean (Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Colombia, and Venezuela): *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 129-144, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 61 ref., October 2005.

**60002865**

**Smith, Jaqueline A. (Syracuse University, Department of Earth Sciences, Syracuse, NY); Seltzer, Geoffrey O.; Rodbell, Donald T. and Klein, Andrew G.**

Regional synthesis of last glacial maximum snowlines in the tropical Andes, South America: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 145-167, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 77 ref., October 2005.

**60002866**

**Mark, Bryan G. (Max Planck Institute for Biogeochemistry, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Harrison, Sandy P.; Spessa, A.; New, M.; Evans, D. J. A. and Helmens, K. F.**  
Tropical snowline changes at the last glacial maximum; a global assessment: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 168-201, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 171 ref., October 2005.

**60002867**

**Kageyama, Masa (CE Saclay, IPSL, Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et de l'Environnement, Gif sur Yvette, France); Harrison, Sandy P. and Abe-Ouchi, Ayako.**

The depression of tropical snowlines at the last glacial maximum; what can we learn from climate model experiments?: *in* Snowlines at the last glacial maximum and tropical cooling (Harrison, Sandy P., editor), **Quaternary International**, 138-139, p. 202-219, illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., October 2005. LSCE contribution number 1370.

**60002868**

**Lambeck, Kurt (Australian National University, Research School of Earth Sciences, Canberra, Australia) and Purcell, Anthony.**

Sea-level change in the Mediterranean Sea since the LGM; model predictions for tectonically stable areas: *in* Quaternary coastal morphology and sea-level changes (Mastronuzzi, Giuseppe, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(18-19), p. 1969-1988, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 66 ref., October 2005. *Meeting:* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands (IGCP 437), Sept. 22-28, 2003, Otranto, Italy. IGCP Project No. 437.

**60002869**

**Pirazzoli, Paolo Antonio (CNRS-Laboratoire de Géographie Physique, Meudon, France).** A review of possible eustatic, isostatic and tectonic contributions in eight late-Holocene relative sea-level histories from the Mediterranean area: *in* Quaternary coastal morphology and sea-level changes (Mastronuzzi, Giuseppe, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(18-19), p. 1989-2001, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 57 ref., October 2005. *Meeting:* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands (IGCP 437), Sept. 22-28, 2003, Otranto, Italy. IGCP Project No. 437.

**60002870**

**Carboni, Maria Gabriella (Universita degli Studi di Roma La Sapienza, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Rome, Italy); Bergamin, Luisa; Di Bella, Letizia; Landini, Bruna; Manfra, Luigia and Vesica, Pierluigi.**

Late Quaternary paleoclimatic and paleoenvironmental changes in the Tyrrhenian Sea: *in* Quaternary coastal morphology and sea-level changes (Mastronuzzi, Giuseppe, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(18-19), p. 2069-2082, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 62 ref., October 2005. *Meeting:* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands (IGCP 437), Sept. 22-28, 2003, Otranto, Italy. IGCP Project No. 437.

**60002871**

**Inman, Mason.**

The plan to unlock Lake Vostok: **Science**, 310(5748), p. 611-612, illus. incl. sketch map, October 28, 2005.

**60002872**

**Foley, Jonathan A. (University of Wisconsin, Center for Sustainability and the Global Environment, Madison, WI).**

Tipping points in the tundra: **Science**, 310(5748), p. 627-628, illus., 5 ref., October 28, 2005.

**60002873**

**Hirabayashi, Y. (University of Yamanashi, Interdisciplinary Graduate School of Medicine and Engineering, Yamanashi, Japan); Kanae, S.; Struthers, I. and Oki, T.**

A 100-year (1901-2000) global retrospective estimation of the terrestrial water cycle: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 23 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 63 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002874**

**Ho, Chang-Hoi (Seoul National University, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Seoul, South Korea); Kim, Joo-Hong; Kim, Heong-Seog; Sui, Chung-Hsiung and Gong Dao-Yi.**

Possible influence of the Antarctic Oscillation on tropical cyclone activity in the western North Pacific: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 43 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002875**

**Schlosser, C. Adam (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Joint Program on the Science and Policy of Global Change, Cambridge, MA) and Kirtman, Ben P.**

Predictable skill and its association to sea-surface temperature variations in an ensemble climate simulation: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 21 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 44 ref., October 16, 2005. NSF grants ATM-9814295 and ATM-0122859.

**60002876**

**Dessai, Suraje (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom); Lu, Xianfu and Hulme, Mike.**

Limited sensitivity analysis of regional climate change probabilities for the 21st century: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 17 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 75 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002877**

**Wang, Zhien (University of Wyoming, Department of Atmospheric Science, Laramie, WY); Heymsfield, Gerald M.; Li, Lihua and Heymsfield, Andrew J.**

Retrieving optically thick ice cloud microphysical properties by using airborne dual-wavelength radar measurements: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 13 p., illus., 42 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002878**

**Kokhanovsky, A. A. (University of Bremen, Institute of Remote Sensing, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Nauss, T.**

Satellite-based retrieval of ice cloud properties using a semianalytical algorithm: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 23 ref., October 16, 2005. Includes appendix.

**60002879**

**Lamarque, J. F. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Kiehl, J. T.; Brasseur, G. P.; Butler, T.; Cameron-Smith, P.; Collins, W. D.; Collins, W. J.; Granier, C.; Hauglustaine, D.; Hess, P. G.; Holland, E. A.; Horowitz, L.; Lawrence, M. G.; McKenna, D.; Merilees, P.; Prather, M. J.; Rasch, P. J.; Rotman, D.; Shindell, D. and Thornton, P.**  
Assessing future nitrogen deposition and carbon cycle feedback using a multimodel approach; analysis of nitrogen deposition: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 21 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 84 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002880**

**Hoppel, Karl (Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC); Bevilacqua, Richard; Canty, Timothy; Salawitch, Ross and Santee, Michelle.**

A measurement/model comparison of ozone photochemical loss in the Antarctic ozone hole using Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement observations and the Match technique: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D19), 12 p., illus., 53 ref., October 16, 2005.

**60002881**

**Wang, D. Y. (Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany); von Clarmann, T.; Fischer, H.; Funke, B.; García-Comas, M.; Gil-López, S.; Glatthor, N.; Grabowski, U.; Höpfner, M.; Kellmann, S.; Kiefer, M.; Koukouli, M. E.; Lin, G.; Linden, A.; López-Puertas, M.; Tsidiu, G. Mengistu; Milz, M.; Steck, T. and Stiller, G. P.**

Longitudinal variations of temperature and ozone profiles observed by MIPAS during the Antarctic stratosphere sudden warming of 2002: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D20), 15 p., illus., 45 ref., October 27, 2005.

**60002882**

**Kaasalainen, S. (Finnish Geodetic Institute, Department of Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry, Masala, Finland) and Rautiainen, M.**

Hot spot reflectance signatures of common boreal lichens: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D20), 10 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., October 27, 2005.

**60002883**

**Lamptey, Benjamin L. (Pennsylvania State University, Earth and Environmental Systems Institute, University Park, PA); Barron, Eric J. and Pollard, David.**

Simulation of the relative impact of land cover and carbon dioxide to climate change from 1700 to 2100: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D20), 17 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 38 ref., October 27, 2005.

**60002884**

**Levin, Z. (Tel Aviv University, Department of Geophysics and Planetary Sciences, Tel Aviv, Israel); Teller, A.; Ganor, E. and Yin, Y.**

On the interactions of mineral dust, sea-salt particles, and clouds; a measurement and modeling study from the Mediterranean Israeli Dust Experiment campaign: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D20), 19 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 35 ref., October 27, 2005.

**60002885**

**Stiller, G. P. (Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Institut für Meteorologie und Klimaforschung, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany); Tsidu, Gizaw Mengistu; von Clarmann, T.; Glatthor, N.; Höpfner, M.; Kellmann, S.; Linden, A.; Ruhnke, R.; Fischer, H.; López-Puertas, M.; Funke, B. and Gil-López, S.**

An enhanced  $\text{HNO}_3$  second maximum in the Antarctic midwinter upper stratosphere 2003: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D20), 14 p., illus., 43 ref., October 27, 2005.

**60002886**

**Amekudzi, L. K. (University of Bremen, Institute of Environmental Physics and Remote Sensing, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Sinnhuber, B. M.; Sheode, N. V.; Meyer, J.; Rozanov, A.; Lamsal, L. N.; Bovensmann, H. and Burrows, J. P.**

Retrieval of stratospheric  $\text{NO}_3$  vertical profiles from SCIAMACHY lunar occultation measurement over the Antarctic: **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 110(D20), p. 304-304, illus. incl. sketch map, 36 ref., October 27, 2005.

**60002887**

**Mullins, Teresa (National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center for Glaciology, Boulder, CO).**

Implementing the Open Archival Information System (OAIS) reference model; NSIDC, a case study: *in* Geoscience information horizons; challenges, choices, and decisions; proceedings (Joseph, Lura E., editor), **Proceedings - Geoscience Information Society**, 34, p. 95-98, 2 ref., 2003, [2004]. *Meeting:* 38th meeting of the Geoscience Information Society, Nov. 2-6, 2003, Seattle, WA.

**60002888**

**Scapozza, Carlo.**

Entwicklung eines dichte- und temperaturabhängigen Stoffgesetzes zur Beschreibung des visko-elastischen Verhaltens von Schnee [Development of a density- and temperature-dependent constitutive law for describing the viscoelastic behavior of snow]: **ETH-Dissertation**, 221, 250 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. 24 tables, 110 ref., Doctoral, February 2004, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zurich, Switzerland. ISBN: 3-7281-2931-3.

e-collection.ethbib.ethz.ch/cgi-bin/show.pl?type=diss&nr=15357

**60002889**

**Favey, Etienne.**

Investigation and improvement of airborne laser scanning technique for monitoring surface elevation changes of glaciers: **Mitteilungen - Institut für Geodasie und Photogrammetrie an der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule**, 72, 152 p. (German sum.), illus. incl. 22 tables, 112 ref., Doctoral, 2001, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zurich, Switzerland. ISBN: 3-906467-32-5. Includes 2 appendices.

**60002890**

**Markus, Thorsten (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Hydrospheric and Biospheric Science Laboratory, Greenbelt, MD); Powell, Dylan C. and Wang, James R.**

Sensitivity of passive microwave snow depth retrievals to weather effects and snow evolution: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 44(1), p. 68-77, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 28 ref., January 2006.

**60002891**

**Haarpainter, Jorg (Norwegian Meteorological Institute, Tromso, Norway).**

Arctic-wide operational sea ice drift from enhanced-resolution QuikScat/SeaWinds scatterometry and its validation: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 44(1), p. 102-107, illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., January 2006.

**60002892**

**Uemura, Ryu (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Department of Environmental Sciences and Technology, Tokyo, Japan); Matsui, Yohei; Yoshida, Naohiro; Abe, Osamu and Mochizuki, Shigeto.**

Isotopic fractionation of water during snow formation; experimental evidence of kinetic effect: **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 19, p. 1-14, illus., 20 ref., November 2005.

**60002893**

**Sasai, Yoshikazu (Japan Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology, Frontier Research Center for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan); Ishida, Akio; Sasaki, Hideharu; Kawahara, Shintaro; Uehara, Hitoshi and Yamanaka, Yasuhiro.**

Spreading of Antarctic Bottom Water examined using the CFC-11 distribution simulated by an eddy-resolving OGCM: **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 19, p. 15-27, illus. incl. sketch maps, 30 ref., November 2005.

**60002894**

**Suzuki, Keisuke (Shinshu University, Department of Environmental Sciences, Matsumoto, Japan); Anzai, Kaori; Igarashi, Makoto and Motoyama, Hideaki.**

High temporal resolution chemical analysis of H72 ice core in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 19, p. 28-41, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., November 2005.

**60002895**

**Kameda, Takao (Kitami Institute of Technology, Department of Civil Engineering, Kitami, Japan); Takahashi, Shuhei; Hyakutake, Kinji; Kikuchi, Noriaki and Watanabe, Okitsugu.**

Experimental results on the formation of hard compacted snow in Rikubetsu in northern Japan; a first step toward the construction of a compacted-snow runway on the Antarctic ice sheet: **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 19, p. 95-107, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., November 2005.

**60002896**

**Kojima, Shinsuke (Kitami Institute of Technology, Kitami, Japan); Kawamura, Toshiyuki and Enomoto, Hiroyuki.**

Preliminary study of the transition of sea ice during the melting process: **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 19, p. 108-119, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., November 2005.

**60002897**

**Tahirkheli, Sharon (American Geological Institute, Alexandria, VA) and Eitler, Mary Ann.**  
The Cold Regions Bibliography Project; geoscience to tourism and everything in between: *in* Geoinformatics; proceedings (Musser, Linda R., editor), **Proceedings - Geoscience Information Society**, 35, p. 21-26, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 2005. *Meeting*: 39th meeting of the Geoscience Information Society, Nov. 7-11, 2004, Denver, CO.

**60002898**

**Skene, Kenneth I. (Dalhousie University, Department of Oceanography, Halifax, NS) and Piper, David J. W.**

Late Cenozoic evolution of Laurentian Fan; development of a glacially-fed submarine fan: **Marine Geology**, 227(1-2), p. 67-92, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 45 ref., March 15, 2006.

**60002899**

**Uchupi, E. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA) and Mulligan, Ann E.**

Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of upper Cape Cod and Nantucket Sound, Massachusetts: **Marine Geology**, 227(1-2), p. 93-118, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 72 ref., March 15, 2006.

**60002900**

**Joachimski, Michael M. (University of Erlangen, Institute of Geology and Mineralogy, Erlangen, Federal Republic of Germany); von Bitter, Peter H. and Buggisch, Werner.**

Constraints on Pennsylvanian glacioeustatic sea-level changes using oxygen isotopes of conodont apatite: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(4), p. 277-280, illus. incl. 1 table, 26 ref., April 2006. With GSA Data Repository Item 2006058.

**60002901**

**Rebesco, Michele (Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografia e di Geofisica Sperimentale, Sgonico, Italy); Camerlenghi, Angelo; Geletti, Riccardo and Canals, Miquel.**

Margin architecture reveals the transition to the modern Antarctic ice sheet ca. 3 Ma: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(4), p. 301-304, sects., sketch map, 30 ref., April 2006. With GSA Data Repository Item 2006061.

**60002902**

**Dowdeswell, Julian A. (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Ottesen, Dag and Rise, Leif.**

Flow switching and large-scale deposition by ice streams draining former ice sheets: **Geology (Boulder)**, 34(4), p. 313-316, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 25 ref., April 2006.

**60002903**

**Kukla, George (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Gavin, Joyce.**  
Did glacials start with global warming?: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1547-1557, illus. incl. 2 tables, 59 ref., August 2005. NSF Grant ATM01-00830; Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory contribution no. 6627.

**60002904**

**McClumont, Erin L. (University of Durham, Department of Geography, Durham, United Kingdom); Rosell-Melé, Antoni; Giraudeau, Jacques; Pierre, Catherine and Lloyd, Jerry M.**

Alkenone and coccolith records of the mid-Pleistocene in the South-east Atlantic; implications for the  $U_{37}^K$  index and South African climate: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1559-1572, illus. incl. 3 tables, 74 ref., August 2005.

**60002905**

**Kukla, George (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY).**

Saalian supercycle, Mindel/Riss Interglacial and Milankovitch's dating: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1573-1583, illus. incl. 1 table, 56 ref., August 2005. NSF Grant ATM 01-00830.

**60002906**

**Tzedakis, P. C. (University of Leeds, Earth and Biosphere Institute, Leeds, United Kingdom).**

Towards an understanding of the response of southern European vegetation to orbital and suborbital climate variability: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1585-1599, illus. incl. sketch map, 69 ref., August 2005.

**60002907**

**Roucoux, K. H. (University of Leeds, School of Geography, Leeds, United Kingdom); de Abreu, L.; Shackleton, Nicholas J. and Tzedakis, P. C.**

The response of NW Iberian vegetation to North Atlantic climate oscillations during the last 65 kyr: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1637-1653, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 77 ref., August 2005.

**60002908**

**Peltier, W. R. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada).**

On the hemispheric origins of meltwater pulse 1a: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1655-1671, illus. incl. sketch maps, 49 ref., August 2005.

**60002909**

**McCabe, A. M. (University of Ulster, School of Environmental and Biological Science, Coleraine, United Kingdom); Clark, P. U. and Clark, J.**

AMS  $^{14}\text{C}$  dating of deglacial events in the Irish Sea basin and other sectors of the British-Irish ice sheet: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1673-1690, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 41 ref., August 2005. National Science Foundation grants.

**60002910**

**Nakagawa, Takeshi (University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Department of Geography, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom); Kitagawa, Hiroyuki; Yasuda, Yoshinori; Tarasov, Pavel E.; Gotanda, Katsuya and Sawai, Yuki.**

Pollen/event stratigraphy of the varved sediment of Lake Suigetsu, central Japan from 15,701 to 10,217 SG vyr BP (Suigetsu varve years before present); description, interpretation, and correlation with other regions: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1691-1701, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 34 ref., August 2005.

**60002911**

**Miller, Gifford H. (University of Colorado at Boulder, INSTAAR, Boulder, CO); Wolfe, Alexander P.; Briner, Jason P.; Sauer, Peter E. and Nesje, Atle.**

Holocene glaciation and climate evolution of Baffin Island, Arctic Canada: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1703-1721, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 47 ref., August 2005. National Science Foundation grants.

**60002912**

**Smith, L. Micaela (BP Exploration Alaska, Anchorage, AK); Andrews, John.T.; Castaneda, Isla S.; Kristjansdottir, Greta B.; Jennings, Anne E. and Sveinbjornsdottir, Arný E.**

Temperature reconstructions for SW and N Iceland waters over the last 10 cal ka based on  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records from planktic and benthic Foraminifera: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1723-1740, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 72 ref., August 2005. National Science Foundation grants; PARCS contribution 4.

**60002913**

**Lloyd, J. M. (University of Durham, Department of Geography, Durham, United Kingdom); Park, L. A.; Kuijpers, A. and Moros, M.**

Early Holocene palaeoceanography and deglacial chronology of Disko Bugt, West Greenland: *in Quaternary land-ocean correlation; a tribute to Professor David Q. Bowen (Maddy, D., editor; et al.)*, **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 24(14-15), p. 1741-1755, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 60 ref., August 2005.

**60002914**

**White, J. (INSTAAR, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO).**

Ice core data: *in Global paleoenvironmental data; a report from the workshop sponsored by Past Global Changes (PAGES), August, 1993 (Overpeck, J. T., convener; et al.)*, **PAGES Workshop Report Series**, Rep. No. 95-2, p. 39-40, 1995.

<http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/paleo/reports/pages95-2.pdf>

**60002915**

**Jetté, H. (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada).**

The Canadian database effort: *in* Global paleoenvironmental data; a report from the workshop sponsored by Past Global Changes (PAGES), August, 1993 (Overpeck, J. T., convener; *et al.*), **PAGES Workshop Report Series**, Rep. No. 95-2, p. 90-92, 1995.  
<http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/paleo/reports/pages95-2.pdf>

**60002916**

**Whittlesey, Charles.**

Remarks on the dissolution of field ice: **American Journal of Science**, 29(85), p. 111-112, illus., 1860.